Norton, P. "Appendices"
Mechanical Engineering Handbook
Ed. Frank Kreith
Boca Raton: CRC Press LLC, 1999

Appendices

Paul Norton

National Renewable Energy Laboratory

Appendix A. Properties of Gases and Vapors

TABLE A.1 Properties of Dry Air at Atmospheric Pressure

Symbols and Units:

K = absolute temperature, degrees Kelvin
deg C = temperature, degrees Celsius
deg F = temperature, degrees Fahrenheit
ρ = density, kg/m^3
c_p = specific heat capacity, kJ/kg·K
c_p/c_v = specific heat capacity ratio, dimensionless
μ = viscosity, $N·s/m^2 \times 10^6$ (For $N·s/m^2$ (= kg/m·s) multiply tabulated values by 10^{-6})
k = thermal conductivity, $W/m·k \times 10^3$ (For W/m·K multiply tabulated values by 10^{-3})
Pr = Prandtl number, dimensionless
h = enthalpy, kJ/kg
V_s = sound velocity, m/s

Temperature			Properties							
K	deg C	deg F	ρ	c_p	c_p/c_v	μ	k	Pr	h	V_s
100	−173.15	−280	3.598	1.028		6.929	9.248	.770	98.42	198.4
110	−163.15	−262	3.256	1.022	1.420 2	7.633	10.15	.768	108.7	208.7
120	−153.15	−244	2.975	1.017	1.416 6	8.319	11.05	.766	118.8	218.4
130	−143.15	−226	2.740	1.014	1.413 9	8.990	11.94	.763	129.0	227.6
140	−133.15	−208	2.540	1.012	1.411 9	9.646	12.84	.761	139.1	236.4
150	−123.15	−190	2.367	1.010	1.410 2	10.28	13.73	.758	149.2	245.0
160	−113.15	−172	2.217	1.009	1.408 9	10.91	14.61	.754	159.4	253.2
170	−103.15	−154	2.085	1.008	1.407 9	11.52	15.49	.750	169.4	261.0
180	−93.15	−136	1.968	1.007	1.407 1	12.12	16.37	.746	179.5	268.7
190	−83.15	−118	1.863	1.007	1.406 4	12.71	17.23	.743	189.6	276.2
200	−73.15	−100	1.769	1.006	1.405 7	13.28	18.09	.739	199.7	283.4
205	−68.15	−91	1.726	1.006	1.405 5	13.56	18.52	.738	204.7	286.9
210	−63.15	−82	1.684	1.006	1.405 3	13.85	18.94	.736	209.7	290.5
215	−58.15	−73	1.646	1.006	1.405 0	14.12	19.36	.734	214.8	293.9
220	−53.15	−64	1.607	1.006	1.404 8	14.40	19.78	.732	219.8	297.4
225	−48.15	−55	1.572	1.006	1.404 6	14.67	20.20	.731	224.8	300.8
230	−43.15	−46	1.537	1.006	1.404 4	14.94	20.62	.729	229.8	304.1
235	−38.15	−37	1.505	1.006	1.404 2	15.20	21.04	.727	234.9	307.4
240	−33.15	−28	1.473	1.005	1.404 0	15.47	21.45	.725	239.9	310.6
245	−28.15	−19	1.443	1.005	1.403 8	15.73	21.86	.724	244.9	313.8
250	−23.15	−10	1.413	1.005	1.403 6	15.99	22.27	.722	250.0	317.1
255	−18.15	−1	1.386	1.005	1.403 4	16.25	22.68	.721	255.0	320.2
260	−13.15	8	1.359	1.005	1.403 2	16.50	23.08	.719	260.0	323.4
265	−8.15	17	1.333	1.005	1.403 0	16.75	23.48	.717	265.0	326.5
270	−3.15	26	1.308	1.006	1.402 9	17.00	23.88	.716	270.1	329.6
275	+1.85	35	1.285	1.006	1.402 6	17.26	24.28	.715	275.1	332.6
280	6.85	44	1.261	1.006	1.402 4	17.50	24.67	.713	280.1	335.6
285	11.85	53	1.240	1.006	1.402 2	17.74	25.06	.711	285.1	338.5
290	16.85	62	1.218	1.006	1.402 0	17.98	25.47	.710	290.2	341.5
295	21.85	71	1.197	1.006	1.401 8	18.22	25.85	.709	295.2	344.4
300	26.85	80	1.177	1.006	1.401 7	18.46	26.24	.708	300.2	347.3
305	31.85	89	1.158	1.006	1.401 5	18.70	26.63	.707	305.3	350.2
310	36.85	98	1.139	1.007	1.401 3	18.93	27.01	.705	310.3	353.1
315	41.85	107	1.121	1.007	1.401 0	19.15	27.40	.704	315.3	355.8
320	46.85	116	1.103	1.007	1.400 8	19.39	27.78	.703	320.4	358.7

*Condensed and computed from: "Tables of Thermal Properties of Gases", National Bureau of Standards Circular 564, U.S. Government Printing Office, November 1955.

TABLE A.1 (continued) Properties of Dry Air at Atmospheric Pressure

Temperature			*Properties*							
K	*deg C*	*deg F*	ρ	c_p	c_p/c_v	μ	*k*	*Pr*	*h*	V_s
325	51.85	125	1.086	1.008	1.400 6	19.63	28.15	.702	325.4	361.4
330	56.85	134	1.070	1.008	1.400 4	19.85	28.53	.701	330.4	364.2
335	61.85	143	1.054	1.008	1.400 1	20.08	28.90	.700	335.5	366.9
340	66.85	152	1.038	1.008	1.399 9	20.30	29.28	.699	340.5	369.6
345	71.85	161	1.023	1.009	1.399 6	20.52	29.64	.698	345.6	372.3
350	76.85	170	1.008	1.009	1.399 3	20.75	30.03	.697	350.6	375.0
355	81.85	179	0.994 5	1.010	1.399 0	20.97	30.39	.696	355.7	377.6
360	86.85	188	0.980 5	1.010	1.398 7	21.18	30.78	.695	360.7	380.2
365	91.85	197	0.967 2	1.010	1.398 4	21.38	31.14	.694	365.8	382.8
370	96.85	206	0.953 9	1.011	1.398 1	21.60	31.50	.693	370.8	385.4
375	101.85	215	0.941 3	1.011	1.397 8	21.81	31.86	.692	375.9	388.0
380	106.85	224	0.928 8	1.012	1.397 5	22.02	32.23	.691	380.9	390.5
385	111.85	233	0.916 9	1.012	1.397 1	22.24	32.59	.690	386.0	393.0
390	116.85	242	0.905 0	1.013	1.396 8	22.44	32.95	.690	391.0	395.5
395	121.85	251	0.893 6	1.014	1.396 4	22.65	33.31	.689	396.1	398.0
400	126.85	260	0.882 2	1.014	1.396 1	22.86	33.65	.689	401.2	400.4
410	136.85	278	0.860 8	1.015	1.395 3	23.27	34.35	.688	411.3	405.3
420	146.85	296	0.840 2	1.017	1.394 6	23.66	35.05	.687	421.5	410.2
430	156.85	314	0.820 7	1.018	1.393 8	24.06	35.75	.686	431.7	414.9
440	166.85	332	0.802 1	1.020	1.392 9	24.45	36.43	.684	441.9	419.6
450	176.85	350	0.784 2	1.021	1.392 0	24.85	37.10	.684	452.1	424.2
460	186.85	368	0.767 7	1.023	1.391 1	25.22	37.78	.683	462.3	428.7
470	196.85	386	0.750 9	1.024	1.390 1	25.58	38.46	.682	472.5	433.2
480	206.85	404	0.735 1	1.026	1.389 2	25.96	39.11	.681	482.8	437.6
490	216.85	422	0.720 1	1.028	1.388 1	26.32	39.76	.680	493.0	442.0
500	226.85	440	0.705 7	1.030	1.387 1	26.70	40.41	.680	503.3	446.4
510	236.85	458	0.691 9	1.032	1.386 1	27.06	41.06	.680	513.6	450.6
520	246.85	476	0.678 6	1.034	1.385 1	27.42	41.69	.680	524.0	454.9
530	256.85	494	0.665 8	1.036	1.384 0	27.78	42.32	.680	534.3	459.0
540	266.85	512	0.653 5	1.038	1.382 9	28.14	42.94	.680	544.7	463.2
550	276.85	530	0.641 6	1.040	1.381 8	28.48	43.57	.680	555.1	467.3
560	286.85	548	0.630 1	1.042	1.380 6	28.83	44.20	.680	565.5	471.3
570	296.85	566	0.619 0	1.044	1.379 5	29.17	44.80	.680	575.9	475.3
580	306.85	584	0.608 4	1.047	1.378 3	29.52	45.41	.680	586.4	479.2
590	316.85	602	0.598 0	1.049	1.377 2	29.84	46.01	.680	596.9	483.2
600	326.85	620	0.588 1	1.051	1.376 0	30.17	46.61	.680	607.4	486.9
620	346.85	656	0.569 1	1.056	1.373 7	30.82	47.80	.681	628.4	494.5
640	366.85	692	0.551 4	1.061	1.371 4	31.47	48.96	.682	649.6	502.1
660	386.85	728	0.534 7	1.065	1.369 1	32.09	50.12	.682	670.9	509.4
680	406.85	764	0.518 9	1.070	1.366 8	32.71	51.25	.683	692.2	516.7
700	426.85	800	0.504 0	1.075	1.364 6	33.32	52.36	.684	713.7	523.7
720	446.85	836	0.490 1	1.080	1.362 3	33.92	53.45	.685	735.2	531.0
740	466.85	872	0.476 9	1.085	1.360 1	34.52	54.53	.686	756.9	537.6
760	486.85	908	0.464 3	1.089	1.358 0	35.11	55.62	.687	778.6	544.6
780	506.85	944	0.452 4	1.094	1.355 9	35.69	56.68	.688	800.5	551.2
800	526.85	980	0.441 0	1.099	1.354	36.24	57.74	.689	822.4	557.8
850	576.85	1 070	0.415 2	1.110	1.349	37.63	60.30	.693	877.5	574.1
900	626.85	1 160	0.392 0	1.121	1.345	38.97	62.76	.696	933.4	589.6
950	676.85	1 250	0.371 4	1.132	1.340	40.26	65.20	.699	989.7	604.9
1 000	726.85	1 340	0.352 9	1.142	1.336	41.53	67.54	.702	1 046	619.5
1 100	826.85	1 520	0.320 8	1.161	1.329	43.96			1 162	648.0
1 200	926.85	1 700	0.294 1	1.179	1.322	46.26			1 279	675.2
1 300	1 026.85	1 880	0.271 4	1.197	1.316	48.46			1 398	701.0
1 400	1 126.85	2 060	0.252 1	1.214	1.310	50.57			1 518	725.9
1 500	1 220.85	2 240	0.235 3	1.231	1.304	52.61			1 640	749.4
1 600	1 326.85	2 420	0.220 6	1.249	1.299	54.57			1 764	772.6
1 800	1 526.85	2 780	0.196 0	1.288	1.288	58.29			2 018	815.7
2 000	1 726.85	3 140	0.176 4	1.338	1.274				2 280	855.5
2 400	2 126.85	3 860	0.146 7	1.574	1.238				2 853	924.4
2 800	2 526.85	4 580	0.124 5	2.259	1.196				3 599	983.1

TABLE A.2 Ideal Gas Properties of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon Dioxide

Symbols and Units:

- T = absolute temperature, degrees Kelvin
- $\bar{h}$ = enthalpy, kJ/kmol
- $\bar{u}$ = internal energy, kJ/kmol
- $\bar{s}^\circ$ = absolute entropy at standard reference pressure, kJ/kmol K
- [$\bar{h}$ = enthalpy of formation per mole at standard state = 0 kJ/kmol]

Part a. Ideal Gas Properties of Nitrogen, N_2

T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$	T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$
0	0	0	0	600	17,563	12,574	212.066
220	6,391	4,562	182.639	610	17,864	12,792	212.564
230	6,683	4,770	183.938	620	18,166	13,011	213.055
240	6,975	4,979	185.180	630	18,468	13,230	213.541
250	7,266	5,188	186.370	640	18,772	13,450	214.018
260	7,558	5,396	187.514	650	19,075	13,671	214.489
270	7,849	5,604	188.614	660	19,380	13,892	214.954
280	8,141	5,813	189.673	670	19,685	14,114	215.413
290	8,432	6,021	190.695	680	19,991	14,337	215.866
298	8,669	6,190	191.502	690	20,297	14,560	216.314
300	8,723	6,229	191.682	700	20,604	14,784	216.756
310	9,014	6,437	192.638	710	20,912	15,008	217.192
320	9,306	6,645	193.562	720	21,220	15,234	217.624
330	9,597	6,853	194.459	730	21,529	15,460	218.059
340	9,888	7,061	195.328	740	21,839	15,686	218.472
350	10,180	7,270	196.173	750	22,149	15,913	218.889
360	10,471	7,478	196.995	760	22,460	16,141	219.301
370	10,763	7,687	197.794	770	22,772	16,370	219.709
380	11,055	7,895	198.572	780	23,085	16,599	220.113
390	11,347	8,104	199.331	790	23,398	16,830	220.512
400	11,640	8,314	200.071	800	23,714	17,061	220.907
410	11,932	8,523	200.794	810	24,027	17,292	221.298
420	12,225	8,733	201.499	820	24,342	17,524	221.684
430	12,518	8,943	202.189	830	24,658	17,757	222.067
440	12,811	9,153	202.863	840	24,974	17,990	222.447
450	13,105	9,363	203.523	850	25,292	18,224	222.822
460	13,399	9,574	204.170	860	25,610	18,459	223.194
470	13,693	9,786	204.803	870	25,928	18,695	223.562
480	13,988	9,997	205.424	880	26,248	18,931	223.927
490	14,285	10,210	206.033	890	26,568	19,168	224.288
500	14,581	10,423	206.630	900	26,890	19,407	224.647
510	14,876	10,635	207.216	910	27,210	19,644	225.002
520	15,172	10,848	207.792	920	27,532	19,883	225.353
530	15,469	11,062	208.358	930	27,854	20,122	225.701
540	15,766	11,277	208.914	940	28,178	20,362	226.047
550	16,064	11,492	209.461	950	28,501	20,603	226.389
560	16,363	11,707	209.999	960	28,826	20,844	226.728
570	16,662	11,923	210.528	970	29,151	21,086	227.064
580	16,962	12,139	211.049	980	29,476	21,328	227.398
590	17,26[illegible]	12,356	211.562	990	29,803	21,571	227.728

Source: Adapted from M.J. Moran and H.N. Shapiro, *Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics*, 3rd. ed., Wiley, New York, 1995, as presented in K. Wark. *Thermodynamics*, 4th ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1983, based on the *JANAF Thermochemical Tables*, NSRDS-NBS-37, 1971.

TABLE A.2 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon Dioxide

T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$	T	n	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$
1000	30,129	21,815	228.057	1760	56,227	41.594	247.396
1020	30,784	22,304	228.706	1780	56,938	42,139	247.798
1040	31,442	22,795	229.344	1800	57,651	42,685	248.195
1060	32,101	23,288	229.973	1820	58,363	43,231	248.589
1080	32,762	23,782	230.591	1840	59,075	43,777	248.979
1100	33,426	24,280	231.199	1860	59,790	44,324	249.365
1120	34,092	24,780	231.799	1880	60,504	44,873	249.748
1140	34,760	25,282	232.391	1900	61,220	45,423	250.128
1160	35,430	25,786	232.973	1920	61,936	45,973	250.502
1180	36,104	26,291	233.549	1940	62,654	46,524	250.874
1200	36,777	26,799	234.115	1960	63,381	47,075	251.242
1220	37,452	27,308	234.673	1980	64,090	47,627	251.607
1240	38,129	27,819	235.223	2000	64,810	48,181	251.969
1260	38,807	28,331	235.766	2050	66,612	49,567	252.858
1280	39,488	28,845	236.302	2100	68,417	50,957	253.726
1300	40,170	29,361	236.831	2150	70,226	52,351	254.578
1320	40,853	29,878	237.353	2200	72,040	53,749	255.412
1340	41,539	30,398	237.867	2250	73,856	55,149	256.227
1360	42,227	30,919	238.376	2300	75,676	56,553	257.027
1380	42,915	31,441	238.878	2350	77,496	57,958	257.810
1400	43,605	31,964	239.375	2400	79,320	59,366	258.580
1420	44,295	32,489	239.865	2450	81,149	60,779	259.332
1440	44,988	33,014	240.350	2500	82,981	62,195	260.073
1460	45,682	33,543	240.827	2550	84,814	63,613	260.799
1480	46,377	34,071	241.301	2600	86,650	65,033	261.512
1500	47,073	34,601	241.768	2650	88,488	66,455	262.213
1520	47,771	35,133	242.228	2700	90,328	67,880	262.902
1540	48,470	35,665	242.685	2750	92,171	69,306	263.577
1560	49,168	36,197	243.137	2800	94,014	70,734	264.241
1580	49,869	36,732	243.585	2850	95,859	72,163	264.895
1600	50,571	37,268	244.028	2900	97,705	73,593	265.538
1620	51,275	37,806	244.464	2950	99,556	75,028	266.170
1640	51,980	38,344	244.896	3000	101,407	76,464	266.793
1660	52,686	38,884	245.324	3050	103,260	77,902	267.404
1680	53,393	39,424	245.747	3100	105,115	79,341	268.007
1700	54,099	39,965	246.166	3150	106,972	80,782	268.601
1720	54,807	40,507	246.580	3200	108,830	82,224	269.186
1740	55,516	41,049	246.990	3250	110,690	83,668	269.763

TABLE A.2 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon Dioxide

Part b. Ideal Gas Properties of Oxygen, O_2

T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}°$	T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}°$
0	0	0	0	600	17,929	12,940	226.346
220	6,404	4,575	196.171	610	18,250	13,178	226.877
230	6,694	4,782	197.461	620	18,572	13,417	227.400
240	6,984	4,989	198.696	630	18,895	13,657	227.918
250	7,275	5,197	199.885	640	19,219	13,898	228.429
260	7,566	5,405	201.027	650	19,544	14,140	228.932
270	7,858	5,613	202.128	660	19,870	14,383	229.430
280	8,150	5,822	203.191	670	20,197	14,626	229.920
290	8,443	6,032	204.218	680	20,524	14,871	230.405
298	8,682	6,203	205.033	690	20,854	15,116	230.885
300	8,736	6,242	205.213	700	21,184	15,364	231.358
310	9,030	6,453	206.177	710	21,514	15,611	231.827
320	9,325	6,664	207.112	720	21,845	15,859	232.291
330	9,620	6,877	208.020	730	22,177	16,107	232.748
340	9,916	7,090	208.904	740	22,510	16,357	233.201
350	10,213	7,303	209.765	750	22,844	16,607	233.649
360	10,511	7,518	210.604	760	23,178	16,859	234.091
370	10,809	7,733	211.423	770	23,513	17,111	234.528
380	11,109	7,949	212.222	780	23,850	17,364	234.960
390	11,409	8,166	213.002	790	24,186	17,618	235.387
400	11,711	8,384	213.765	800	24,523	17,872	235.810
410	12,012	8,603	214.510	810	24,861	18,126	236.230
420	12,314	8,822	215.241	820	25,199	18,382	236.644
430	12,618	9,043	215.955	830	25,537	18,637	237.055
440	12,923	9,264	216.656	840	25,877	18,893	237.462
450	13,228	9,487	217.342	850	26,218	19,150	237.864
460	13,535	9,710	218.016	860	26,559	19,408	238.264
470	13,842	9,935	218.676	870	26,899	19,666	238.660
480	14,151	10,160	219.326	880	27,242	19,925	239.051
490	14,460	10,386	219.963	890	27,584	20,185	239.439
500	14,770	10,614	220.589	900	27,928	20,445	239.823
510	15,082	10,842	221.206	910	28,272	20,706	240.203
520	15,395	11,071	221.812	920	28,616	20,967	240.580
530	15,708	11,301	222.409	930	28,960	21,228	240.953
540	16,022	11,533	222.997	940	29,306	21,491	241.323
550	16,338	11,765	223.576	950	29,652	21,754	241.689
560	16,654	11,998	224.146	960	29,999	22,017	242.052
570	16,971	12,232	224.708	970	30,345	22,280	242.411
580	17,290	12,467	225.262	980	30,692	22,544	242.768
590	17,609	12,703	225.808	990	31,041	22,809	243.120

TABLE A.2 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon Dioxide

T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}°$	T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}°$
1000	31,389	23,075	243.471	1760	58,880	44,247	263.861
1020	32,088	23,607	244.164	1780	59,624	44,825	264.283
1040	32,789	24,142	244.844	1800	60,371	45,405	264.701
1060	33,490	24,677	245.513	1820	61,118	45,986	265.113
1080	34,194	25,214	246.171	1840	61,866	46,568	265.521
1100	34,899	25,753	246.818	1860	62,616	47,151	265.925
1120	35,606	26,294	247.454	1880	63,365	47,734	266.326
1140	36,314	26,836	248.081	1900	64,116	48,319	266.722
1160	37,023	27,379	248.698	1920	64,868	48,904	267.115
1180	37,734	27,923	249.307	1940	65,620	49,490	267.505
1200	38,447	28,469	249.906	1960	66,374	50,078	267.891
1220	39,162	29,018	250.497	1980	67,127	50,665	268.275
1240	39,877	29,568	251.079	2000	67,881	51,253	268.655
1260	40,594	30,118	251.653	2050	69,772	52,727	269.588
1280	41,312	30,670	252.219	2100	71,668	54,208	270.504
1300	42,033	31,224	252.776	2150	73,573	55,697	271.399
1320	42,753	31,778	253.325	2200	75,484	57,192	272.278
1340	43,475	32,334	253.868	2250	77,397	58,690	273.136
1360	44,198	32,891	254.404	2300	79,316	60,193	273.981
1380	44,923	33,449	254.932	2350	81,243	61,704	274.809
1400	45,648	34,008	255.454	2400	83,174	63,219	275.625
1420	46,374	34,567	255.968	2450	85,112	64,742	276.424
1440	47,102	35,129	256.475	2500	87,057	66,271	277.207
1460	47,831	35,692	256.978	2550	89,004	67,802	277.979
1480	48,561	36,256	257.474	2600	90,956	69,339	278.738
1500	49,292	36,821	257.965	2650	92,916	70,883	279.485
1520	50,024	37,387	258.450	2700	94,881	72,433	280.219
1540	50,756	37,952	258.928	2750	96,852	73,987	280.942
1560	51,490	38,520	259.402	2800	98,826	75,546	281.654
1580	52,224	39,088	259.870	2850	100,808	77,112	282.357
1600	52,961	39,658	260.333	2900	102,793	78,682	283.048
1620	53,696	40,227	260.791	2950	104,785	80,258	283.728
1640	54,434	40,799	261.242	3000	106,780	81,837	284.399
1660	55,172	41,370	261.690	3050	108,778	83,419	285.060
1680	55,912	41,944	262.132	3100	110,784	85,009	285.713
1700	56,652	42,517	262.571	3150	112,795	86,601	286.355
1720	57,394	43,093	263.005	3200	114,809	88,203	286.989
1740	58,136	43,669	263.435	3250	116,827	89,804	287.614

TABLE A.2 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon Dioxide

Part c. Ideal Gas Properties of Carbon Dioxide, CO_2

T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$	T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$
0	0	0	0	600	22,280	17,291	243.199
220	6,601	4,772	202.966	610	22,754	17,683	243.983
230	6,938	5,026	204.464	620	23,231	18,076	244.758
240	7,280	5,285	205.920	630	23,709	18,471	245.524
250	7,627	5,548	207.337	640	24,190	18,869	246.282
260	7,979	5,817	208.717	650	24,674	19,270	247.032
270	8,335	6,091	210.062	660	25,160	19,672	247.773
280	8,697	6,369	211.376	670	25,648	20,078	248.507
290	9,063	6,651	212.660	680	26,138	20,484	249.233
298	9,364	6,885	213.685	690	26,631	20,894	249.952
300	9,431	6,939	213.915	700	27,125	21,305	250.663
310	9,807	7,230	215.146	710	27,622	21,719	251.368
320	10,186	7,526	216.351	720	28,121	22,134	252.065
330	10,570	7,826	217.534	730	28,622	22,552	252.755
340	10,959	8,131	218.694	740	29,124	22,972	253.439
350	11,351	8,439	219.831	750	29,629	23,393	254.117
360	11,748	8,752	220.948	760	30,135	23,817	254.787
370	12,148	9,068	222.044	770	30,644	24,242	255.452
380	12,552	9,392	223.122	780	31,154	24,669	256.110
390	12,960	9,718	224.182	790	31,665	25,097	256.762
400	13,372	10,046	225.225	800	32,179	25,527	257.408
410	13,787	10,378	226.250	810	32,694	25,959	258.048
420	14,206	10,714	227.258	820	33,212	26,394	258.682
430	14,628	11,053	228.252	830	33,730	26,829	259.311
440	15,054	11,393	229.230	840	34,251	27,267	259.934
450	15,483	11,742	230.194	850	34,773	27,706	260.551
460	15,916	12,091	231.144	860	35,296	28,125	261.164
470	16,351	12,444	232.080	870	35,821	28,588	261.770
480	16,791	12,800	233.004	880	36,347	29,031	262.371
490	17,232	13,158	233.916	890	36,876	29,476	262.968
500	17,678	13,521	234.814	900	37,405	29,922	263.559
510	18,126	13,885	235.700	910	37,935	30,369	264.146
520	18,576	14,253	236.575	920	38,467	30,818	264.728
530	19,029	14,622	237.439	930	39,000	31,268	265.304
540	19,485	14,996	238.292	940	39,535	31,719	265.877
550	19,945	15,372	239.135	950	40,070	32,171	266.444
560	20,407	15,751	239.962	960	40,607	32,625	267.007
570	20,870	16,131	240.789	970	41,145	33,081	267.566
580	21,337	16,515	241.602	980	41,685	33,537	268.119
590	21,807	16,902	242.405	990	42,226	33,995	268.670

TABLE A.2 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbon Dioxide

T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$	T	$\bar{h}$	$\bar{u}$	$\bar{s}^\circ$
1000	42,769	34,455	269.215	1760	86,420	71,787	301.543
1020	43,859	35,378	270.293	1780	87,612	72,812	302.271
1040	44,953	36,306	271.354	1800	88,806	73,840	302.884
1060	46,051	37,238	272.400	1820	90,000	74,868	303.544
1080	47,153	38,174	273.430	1840	91,196	75,897	304.198
1100	48,258	39,112	274.445	1860	92,394	76,929	304.845
1120	49,369	40,057	275.444	1880	93,593	77,962	305.487
1140	50,484	41,006	276.430	1900	94,793	78,996	306.122
1160	51,602	41,957	277.403	1920	95,995	80,031	306.751
1180	52,724	42,913	278.362	1940	97,197	81,067	307.374
1200	53,848	43,871	279.307	1960	98,401	82,105	307.992
1220	54,977	44,834	280.238	1980	99,606	83,144	308.604
1240	56,108	45,799	281.158	2000	100,804	84,185	309.210
1260	57,244	46,768	282.066	2050	103,835	86,791	310.701
1280	58,381	47,739	282.962	2100	106,864	89,404	312.160
1300	59,522	48,713	283.847	2150	109,898	92,023	313.589
1320	60,666	49,691	284.722	2200	112,939	94,648	314.988
1340	61,813	50,672	285.586	2250	115,984	97,277	316.356
1360	62,963	51,656	286.439	2300	119,035	99,912	317.695
1380	64,116	52,643	287.283	2350	122,091	102,552	319.011
1400	65,271	53,631	288.106	2400	125,152	105,197	320.302
1420	66,427	54,621	288.934	2450	128,219	107,849	321.566
1440	67,586	55,614	289.743	2500	131,290	110,504	322.808
1460	68,748	56,609	290.542	2550	134,368	113,166	324.026
1480	69,911	57,606	291.333	2600	137,449	115,832	325.222
1500	71,078	58,606	292.114	2650	140,533	118,500	326.396
1520	72,246	59,609	292.888	2700	143,620	121,172	327.549
1540	73,417	60,613	292.654	2750	146,713	123,849	328.684
1560	74,590	61,620	294.411	2800	149,808	126,528	329.800
1580	76,767	62,630	295.161	2850	152,908	129,212	330.896
1600	76,944	63,741	295.901	2900	156,009	131,898	331.975
1620	78,123	64,653	296.632	2950	159,117	134,589	333.037
1640	79,303	65,668	297.356	3000	162,226	137,283	334.084
1660	80,486	66,592	298.072	3050	165,341	139,982	335.114
1680	81,670	67,702	298.781	3100	168,456	142,681	336.126
1700	82,856	68,721	299.482	3150	171,576	145,385	337.124
1720	84,043	69,742	300.177	3200	174,695	148,089	338.109
1740	85,231	70,764	300.863	3250	177,822	150,801	339.069

TABLE A.3 Psychrometric Table: Properties of Moist Air at 101 325 N/m²

Symbols and Units:

P_s = pressure of water vapor at saturation, N/m²
W_s = humidity ratio at saturation, mass of water vapor associated with unit mass of dry air
V_a = specific volume of dry air, m³/kg
V_s = specific volume of saturated mixture, m³/kg dry air
h_a^a = specific enthalpy of dry air, kJ/kg
h_s = specific enthalpy of saturated mixture, kJ/kg dry air
s_s = specific entropy of saturated mixture, J/K·kg dry air

Temperature			Properties						
C	K	F	P_s	W_s	V_a	V_s	h_a	h_s	s_s
−40	233.15	−40	12.838	0.000 079 25	0.659 61	0.659 68	−22.35	−22.16	−90.659
−30	243.15	−22	37.992	0.000 234 4	0.688 08	0.688 33	−12.29	−11.72	−46.732
−25	248.15	−13	63.248	0.000 390 3	0.702 32	0.702 75	−7.265	−6.306	−24.706
−20	253.15	−4	103.19	0.000 637 1	0.716 49	0.717 24	−2.236	−0.6653	−2.2194
−15	258.15	+5	165.18	0.001 020	0.730 72	0.731 91	+2.794	5.318	21.189
−10	263.15	14	259.72	0.001 606	0.744 95	0.746 83	7.823	11.81	46.104
−5	268.15	23	401.49	0.002 485	0.759 12	0.762 18	12.85	19.04	73.365
0	273.15	32	610.80	0.003 788	0.773 36	0.778 04	17.88	27.35	104.14
5	278.15	41	871.93	0.005 421	0.787 59	0.794 40	22.91	36.52	137.39
10	283.15	50	1 227.2	0.007 658	0.801 76	0.811 63	27.94	47.23	175.54
15	288.15	59	1 704.4	0.010 69	0.816 00	0.829 98	32.97	59.97	220.22
20	293.15	68	2 337.2	0.014 75	0.830 17	0.849 83	38.00	75.42	273.32
25	298.15	77	3 167.0	0.020 16	0.844 34	0.871 62	43.03	94.38	337.39
30	303.15	86	4 242.8	0.027 31	0.858 51	0.896 09	48.07	117.8	415.65
35	308.15	95	5 623.4	0.036 73	0.872 74	0.924 06	53.10	147.3	512.17
40	313.15	104	7 377.6	0.049 11	0.886 92	0.956 65	58.14	184.5	532.31
45	318.15	113	9 584.8	0.065 36	0.901 15	0.995 35	63.17	232.0	783.06
50	323.15	122	12 339	0.086 78	0.915 32	1.042 3	68.21	293.1	975.27
55	328.15	131	15 745	0.115 2	0.929 49	1.100 7	73.25	372.9	1 221.5
60	333.15	140	19 925	0.153 4	0.943 72	1.174 8	78.29	478.5	1 543.5
65	338.15	149	25 014	0.205 5	0.957 90	1.272 1	83.33	621.4	1 973.6
70	343.15	158	31 167	0.278 8	0.972 07	1.404 2	88.38	820.5	2 564.8
75	348.15	167	38 554	0.385 8	0.986 30	1.592 4	93.42	1 110	3 412.8
80	353.15	176	47 365	0.551 9	1.000 5	1.879 1	98.47	1 557	4 710.9
85	358.15	185	57 809	0.836 3	1.014 6	2.363 2	103.5	2 321	6 892.6
90	363.15	194	70 112	1.416	1.028 8	3.340 9	108.6	3 876	11 281

Note: The P_s column in this table gives the vapor pressure of pure water at temperature intervals of five degrees Celsius. For the latest data on vapor pressures at intervals of 0.1 deg C, from 0–100 deg C, see "Vapor Pressure Equation for Water", A. Wexler and L. Greenspan, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.*, 75A(3):213–229, May–June 1971.

[a]For very low barometric pressures and high wet-bulb temperatures, the values of h_a in this table are somewhat low; for corrections see "ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals".

*Computed from: Psychrometric Tables, in "ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals", American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, 1972.

TABLE A.4 Water Vapor at Low Pressures: Perfect Gas Behavior pv/T = R = 0.461 51 kJ/kg·K

Symbols and Units:

t = thermodynamic temperature, deg C
T = thermodynamic temperature, K
pv = RT, kJ/kg
u_o = specific internal energy at zero pressure, kJ/kg
h_o = specific enthalpy at zero pressure, kJ/kg
s_l = specific entropy of semiperfect vapor at 0.1 MN/m^2, kJ/kg·K
ψ_l = specific Helmholtz free energy of semiperfect vapor at 0.1 MN/m^2, kJ/kg
ψ_l = specific Helmholtz free energy of semiperfect vapor at 0.1 MN/m^2, kJ/kg
ζ_l = specific Gibbs free energy of semiperfect vapor at 0.1 MN/m^2, kJ/kg
p_r = relative pressure, pressure of semiperfect vapor at zero entropy, TN/m^2
v_r = relative specific volume, specific volume of semiperfect vapor at zero entropy, mm^3/kg
c_{po} = specific heat capacity at constant pressure for zero pressure, kJ/kg·K
c_{vo} = specific heat capacity at constant volume for zero pressure, kJ/kg·K
k = c_{po}/c_{vo} = isentropic exponent, $-(\partial \log p/\partial \log v)_s$

t	T	pv	u_o	h_o	s_l	ψ_l	ζ_l	p_r	v_r	c_{po}	c_{vo}	k
0	273.15	126.06	2 375.5	2 501.5	6.804 2	516.9	643.0	.252 9	498.4	1.858 4	1.396 9	1.330 4
10	283.15	130.68	2 389.4	2 520.1	6.871 1	443.9	574.6	.292 3	447.0	1.860 1	1.398 6	1.330 0
20	293.15	135.29	2 403.4	2 538.7	6.935 7	370.2	505.5	.336 3	402.4	1.862 2	1.400 7	1.329 5
30	303.15	139.91	2 417.5	2 557.4	6.998 2	296.0	435.9	.385 0	363.4	1.864 7	1.403 1	1.328 9
40	313.15	144.52	2 431.5	2 576.0	7.058 7	221.1	365.6	.439 0	329.2	1.867 4	1.405 9	1.328 3
50	323.15	149.14	2 445.6	2 594.7	7.117 5	145.6	294.7	.498 6	299.1	1.870 5	1.409 0	1.327 5
60	333.15	153.75	2 459.7	2 613.4	7.174 5	69.5	223.2	.564 2	272.5	1.873 8	1.412 3	1.326 8
70	343.15	158.37	2 473.8	2 632.2	7.230 0	−7.2	151.2	.636 3	248.9	1.877 4	1.415 9	1.325 9
80	353.15	162.98	2 488.0	2 651.0	7.284 0	−84.3	78.6	.715 2	227.9	1.881 2	1.419 7	1.325 1
90	363.15	167.60	2 502.2	2 669.8	7.336 6	−162.1	5.5	.801 5	209.1	1.885 2	1.423 7	1.324 2
100	373.15	172.21	2 516.5	2 688.7	7.387 8	−240.3	−68.1	.895 7	192.26	1.889 4	1.427 9	1.323 2
120	393.15	181.44	2 545.1	2 726.6	7.486 7	−398.3	−216.8	1.109 7	163.50	1.898 3	1.436 7	1.321 2
140	413.15	190.67	2 573.9	2 764.6	7.581 1	−558.2	−367.5	1.361 7	140.03	1.907 7	1.446 2	1.319 1
160	433.15	199.90	2 603.0	2 802.9	7.671 5	−720.0	−520.1	1.656 4	120.69	1.917 7	1.456 2	1.316 9
180	453.15	209.13	2 632.2	2 841.3	7.758 3	−883.5	−674.4	1.999 1	104.61	1.928 1	1.466 6	1.314 7
200	473.15	218.4	2 661.6	2 880.0	7.841 8	−1 048.7	−830.4	2.396	91.15	1.938 9	1.477 4	1.312 4
300	573.15	264.5	2 812.3	3 076.8	8.218 9	−1 898.4	−1 633.9	5.423	48.77	1.997 5	1.536 0	1.300 5
400	673.15	310.7	2 969.0	3 279.7	8.545 1	−2 783.1	−2 472.5	10.996	28.25	2.061 4	1.599 9	1.288 5
500	773.15	356.8	3 132.4	3 489.2	8.835 2	−3 699	−3 342	20.61	17.310	2.128 7	1.667 2	1.276 8
600	873.15	403.0	3 302.5	3 705.5	9.098 2	−4 642	−4 239	36.45	11.056	2.198 0	1.736 5	1.265 8
700	973.15	449.1	3 479.7	3 928.8	9.340 3	−5 610	−5 161	61.58	7.293	2.268 3	1.806 8	1.255 4
800	1 073.15	495.3	3 663.9	4 159.2	9.565 5	−6 601	−6 106	100.34	4.936	2.338 7	1.877 1	1.245 9
900	1 173.15	541.4	3 855.1	4 396.5	9.776 9	−7 615	−7 073	158.63	3.413	2.407 8	1.946 2	1.237 1
1 000	1 273.15	587.6	4 053.1	4 640.6	9.976 6	−8 649	−8 061	244.5	2.403	2.474 4	2.012 8	1.299 3
1 100	1 373.15	633.7	4 257.5	4 891.2	10.166 1	−9 702	−9 068	368.6	1.719	2.536 9	2.075 4	1.222 4
1 200	1 473.15	679.9	4 467.9	5 147.8	10.346 4	−10 774	−10 094	544.9	1.248	2.593 8	2.132 3	1.216 4
1 300	1 573.15	726.0	4 683.7	5 409.7	10.518 4	−11 863	−11 137	791.0	.918	2.643 1	2.181 6	1.211 5

*Adapted from: "Steam Tables", J.H. Keenan, F.G. Keyes, P.G. Hill, and J.G. Moore, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1969 (International Edition—Metric Units).

REFERENCE

For other steam tables in metric units, see "Steam Tables in SI Units", Ministry of Technology, London, 1970.

TABLE A.5 Properties of Saturated Water and Steam

Part a. Temperature Table

		Specific Volume m^3/kg		Internal Energy kJ/kg		Enthalpy kJ/kg			Entropy kJ/kg · K		
Temp. °C	Press. bars	Sat. Liquid $v_f \times 10^3$	Sat. Vapor v_g	Sat. Liquid u_f	Sat. Vapor u_g	Sat. Liquid h_f	Evap. h_{fg}	Sat. Vapor h_g	Sat. Liquid s_f	Sat. Vapor s_g	Temp. °C
.01	0.00611	1.0002	206.136	0.00	2375.3	0.01	2501.3	2501.4	0.0000	9.1562	.01
4	0.00813	1.0001	157.232	16.77	2380.9	16.78	2491.9	2508.7	0.0610	9.0514	4
5	0.00872	1.0001	147.120	20.97	2382.3	20.98	2489.6	2510.6	0.0761	9.0257	5
6	0.00935	1.0001	137.734	25.19	2383.6	25.20	2487.2	2512.4	0.0912	9.0003	6
8	0.01072	1.0002	120.917	33.59	2386.4	33.60	2482.5	2516.1	0.1212	8.9501	8
10	0.01228	1.0004	106.379	42.00	2389.2	42.01	2477.7	2519.8	0.1510	8.9008	10
11	0.01312	1.0004	99.857	46.20	2390.5	46.20	2475.4	2521.6	0.1658	8.8765	11
12	0.01402	1.0005	93.784	50.41	2391.9	50.41	2473.0	2523.4	0.1806	8.8524	12
13	0.01497	1.0007	88.124	54.60	2393.3	54.60	2470.7	2525.3	0.1953	8.8285	13
14	0.01598	1.0008	82.848	58.79	2394.7	58.80	2468.3	2527.1	0.2099	8.8048	14
15	0.01705	1.0009	77.926	62.99	2396.1	62.99	2465.9	2528.9	0.2245	8.7814	15
16	0.01818	1.0011	73.333	67.18	2397.4	67.19	2463.6	2530.8	0.2390	8.7582	16
17	0.01938	1.0012	69.044	71.38	2398.8	71.38	2461.2	2532.6	0.2535	8.7351	17
18	0.02064	1.0014	65.038	75.57	2400.2	75.58	2458.8	2534.4	0.2679	8.7123	18
19	0.02198	1.0016	61.293	79.76	2401.6	79.77	2456.5	2536.2	0.2823	8.6897	19
20	0.02339	1.0018	57.791	83.95	2402.9	83.96	2454.1	2538.1	0.2966	8.6672	20
21	0.02487	1.0020	54.514	88.14	2404.3	88.14	2451.8	2539.9	0.3109	8.6450	21
22	0.02645	1.0022	51.447	92.32	2405.7	92.33	2449.4	2541.7	0.3251	8.6229	22
23	0.02810	1.0024	48.574	96.51	2407.0	96.52	2447.0	2543.5	0.3393	8.6011	23
24	0.02985	1.0027	45.883	100.70	2408.4	100.70	2444.7	2545.4	0.3534	8.5794	24
25	0.03169	1.0029	43.360	104.88	2409.8	104.89	2442.3	2547.2	0.3674	8.5580	25
26	0.03363	1.0032	40.994	109.06	2411.1	109.07	2439.9	2549.0	0.3814	8.5367	26
27	0.03567	1.0035	38.774	113.25	2412.5	113.25	2437.6	2550.8	0.3954	8.5156	27
28	0.03782	1.0037	36.690	117.42	2413.9	117.43	2435.2	2552.6	0.4093	8.4946	28
29	0.04008	1.0040	34.733	121.60	2415.2	121.61	2432.8	2554.5	0.4231	8.4739	29
30	0.04246	1.0043	32.894	125.78	2416.6	125.79	2430.5	2556.3	0.4369	8.4533	30
31	0.04496	1.0046	31.165	129.96	2418.0	129.97	2428.1	2558.1	0.4507	8.4329	31
32	0.04759	1.0050	29.540	134.14	2419.3	134.15	2425.7	2559.9	0.4644	8.4127	32
33	0.05034	1.0053	28.011	138.32	2420.7	138.33	2423.4	2561.7	0.4781	8.3927	33
34	0.05324	1.0056	26.571	142.50	2422.0	142.50	2421.0	2563.5	0.4917	8.3728	34
35	0.05628	1.0060	25.216	146.67	2423.4	146.68	2418.6	2565.3	0.5053	8.3531	35
36	0.05947	1.0063	23.940	150.85	2424.7	150.86	2416.2	2567.1	0.5188	8.3336	36
38	0.06632	1.0071	21.602	159.20	2427.4	159.21	2411.5	2570.7	0.5458	8.2950	38
40	0.07384	1.0078	19.523	167.56	2430.1	167.57	2406.7	2574.3	0.5725	8.2570	40
45	0.09593	1.0099	15.258	188.44	2436.8	188.45	2394.8	2583.2	0.6387	8.1648	45

TABLE A.5 (continued) Properties of Saturated Water and Steam

		Specific Volume m³/kg		Internal Energy kJ/kg		Enthalpy kJ/kg			Entropy kJ/kg · K		
Temp. °C	Press. bars	Sat. Liquid $v_f \times 10^3$	Sat. Vapor v_g	Sat. Liquid u_f	Sat. Vapor u_g	Sat. Liquid h_f	Evap. h_{fg}	Sat. Vapor h_g	Sat. Liquid s_f	Sat. Vapor s_g	Temp. °C
50	.1235	1.0121	12.032	209.32	2443.5	209.33	2382.7	2592.1	.7038	8.0763	50
55	.1576	1.0146	9.568	230.21	2450.1	230.23	2370.7	2600.9	.7679	7.9913	55
60	.1994	1.0172	7.671	251.11	2456.6	251.13	2358.5	2609.6	.8312	7.9096	60
65	.2503	1.0199	6.197	272.02	2463.1	272.06	2346.2	2618.3	.8935	7.8310	65
70	.3119	1.0228	5.042	292.95	2469.6	292.98	2333.8	2626.8	.9549	7.7553	70
75	.3858	1.0259	4.131	313.90	2475.9	313.93	2321.4	2635.3	1.0155	7.6824	75
80	.4739	1.0291	3.407	334.86	2482.2	334.91	2308.8	2643.7	1.0753	7.6122	80
85	.5783	1.0325	2.828	355.84	2488.4	355.90	2296.0	2651.9	1.1343	7.5445	85
90	.7014	1.0360	2.361	376.85	2494.5	376.92	2283.2	2660.1	1.1925	7.4791	90
95	.8455	1.0397	1.982	397.88	2500.6	397.96	2270.2	2668.1	1.2500	7.4159	95
100	1.014	1.0435	1.673	418.94	2506.5	419.04	2257.0	2676.1	1.3069	7.3549	100
110	1.433	1.0516	1.210	461.14	2518.1	461.30	2230.2	2691.5	1.4185	7.2387	110
120	1.985	1.0603	0.8919	503.50	2529.3	503.71	2202.6	2706.3	1.5276	7.1296	120
130	2.701	1.0697	0.6685	546.02	2539.9	546.31	2174.2	2720.5	1.6344	7.0269	130
140	3.613	1.0797	0.5089	588.74	2550.0	589.13	2144.7	2733.9	1.7391	6.9299	140
150	4.758	1.0905	0.3928	631.68	2559.5	632.20	2114.3	2746.5	1.8418	6.8379	150
160	6.178	1.1020	0.3071	674.86	2568.4	675.55	2082.6	2758.1	1.9427	6.7502	160
170	7.917	1.1143	0.2428	718.33	2576.5	719.21	2049.5	2768.7	2.0419	6.6663	170
180	10.02	1.1274	0.1941	762.09	2583.7	763.22	2015.0	2778.2	2.1396	6.5857	180
190	12.54	1.1414	0.1565	806.19	2590.0	807.62	1978.8	2786.4	2.2359	6.5079	190
200	15.54	1.1565	0.1274	850.65	2595.3	852.45	1940.7	2793.2	2.3309	6.4323	200
210	19.06	1.1726	0.1044	895.53	2599.5	897.76	1900.7	2798.5	2.4248	6.3585	210
220	23.18	1.1900	0.08619	940.87	2602.4	943.62	1858.5	2802.1	2.5178	6.2861	220
230	27.95	1.2088	0.07158	986.74	2603.9	990.12	1813.8	2804.0	2.6099	6.2146	230
240	33.44	1.2291	0.05976	1033.2	2604.0	1037.3	1766.5	2803.8	2.7015	6.1437	240
250	39.73	1.2512	0.05013	1080.4	2602.4	1085.4	1716.2	2801.5	2.7927	6.0730	250
260	46.88	1.2755	0.04221	1128.4	2599.0	1134.4	1662.5	2796.6	2.8838	6.0019	260
270	54.99	1.3023	0.03564	1177.4	2593.7	1184.5	1605.2	2789.7	2.9751	5.9301	270
280	64.12	1.3321	0.03017	1227.5	2586.1	1236.0	1543.6	2779.6	3.0668	5.8571	280
290	74.36	1.3656	0.02557	1278.9	2576.0	1289.1	1477.1	2766.2	3.1594	5.7821	290
300	85.81	1.4036	0.02167	1332.0	2563.0	1344.0	1404.9	2749.0	3.2534	5.7045	300
320	112.7	1.4988	0.01549	1444.6	2525.5	1461.5	1238.6	2700.1	3.4480	5.5362	320
340	145.9	1.6379	0.01080	1570.3	2464.6	1594.2	1027.9	2622.0	3.6594	5.3357	340
360	186.5	1.8925	0.006945	1725.2	2351.5	1760.5	720.5	2481.0	3.9147	5.0526	360
374.14	220.9	3.155	0.003155	2029.6	2029.6	2099.3	0	2099.3	4.4298	4.4298	374.14

TABLE A.5 (continued) Properties of Saturated Water and Steam

Part b. Pressure Table

		Specific Volume m^3/kg		Internal Energy kJ/kg		Enthalpy kJ/kg			Entropy kJ/kg · K		
Press. bars	Temp. °C	Sat. Liquid $v_f \times 10^3$	Sat. Vapor v_g	Sat. Liquid u_f	Sat. Vapor u_g	Sat. Liquid h_f	Evap. h_{fg}	Sat. Vapor h_g	Sat. Liquid s_f	Sat. Vapor s_g	Press. bars
0.04	28.96	1.0040	34.800	121.45	2415.2	121.46	2432.9	2554.4	0.4226	8.4746	0.04
0.06	36.16	1.0064	23.739	151.53	2425.0	151.53	2415.9	2567.4	0.5210	8.3304	0.06
0.08	41.51	1.0084	18.103	173.87	2432.2	173.88	2403.1	2577.0	0.5926	8.2287	0.08
0.10	45.81	1.0102	14.674	191.82	2437.9	191.83	2392.8	2584.7	0.6493	8.1502	0.10
0.20	60.06	1.0172	7.649	251.38	2456.7	251.40	2358.3	2609.7	0.8320	7.9085	0.20
0.30	69.10	1.0223	5.229	289.20	2468.4	289.23	2336.1	2625.3	0.9439	7.7686	0.30
0.40	75.87	1.0265	3.993	317.53	2477.0	317.58	2319.2	2636.8	1.0259	7.6700	0.40
0.50	81.33	1.0300	3.240	340.44	2483.9	340.49	2305.4	2645.9	1.0910	7.5939	0.50
0.60	85.94	1.0331	2.732	359.79	2489.6	359.86	2293.6	2653.5	1.1453	7.5320	0.60
0.70	89.95	1.0360	2.365	376.63	2494.5	376.70	2283.3	2660.0	1.1919	7.4797	0.70
0.80	93.50	1.0380	2.087	391.58	2498.8	391.66	2274.1	2665.8	1.2329	7.4346	0.80
0.90	96.71	1.0410	1.869	405.06	2502.6	405.15	2265.7	2670.9	1.2695	7.3949	0.90
1.00	99.63	1.0432	1.694	417.36	2506.1	417.46	2258.0	2675.5	1.3026	7.3594	1.00
1.50	111.4	1.0528	1.159	466.94	2519.7	467.11	2226.5	2693.6	1.4336	7.2233	1.50
2.00	120.2	1.0605	0.8857	504.49	2529.5	504.70	2201.9	2706.7	1.5301	7.1271	2.00
2.50	127.4	1.0672	0.7187	535.10	2537.2	535.37	2181.5	2716.9	1.6072	7.0527	2.50
3.00	133.6	1.0732	0.6058	561.15	2543.6	561.47	2163.8	2725.3	1.6718	6.9919	3.00
3.50	138.9	1.0786	0.5243	583.95	2546.9	584.33	2148.1	2732.4	1.7275	6.9405	3.50
4.00	143.6	1.0836	0.4625	604.31	2553.6	604.74	2133.8	2738.6	1.7766	6.8959	4.00
4.50	147.9	1.0882	0.4140	622.25	2557.6	623.25	2120.7	2743.9	1.8207	6.8565	4.50
5.00	151.9	1.0926	0.3749	639.68	2561.2	640.23	2108.5	2748.7	1.8607	6.8212	5.00
6.00	158.9	1.1006	0.3157	669.90	2567.4	670.56	2086.3	2756.8	1.9312	6.7600	6.00
7.00	165.0	1.1080	0.2729	696.44	2572.5	697.22	2066.3	2763.5	1.9922	6.7080	7.00
8.00	170.4	1.1148	0.2404	720.22	2576.8	721.11	2048.0	2769.1	2.0462	6.6628	8.00
9.00	175.4	1.1212	0.2150	741.83	2580.5	742.83	2031.1	2773.9	2.0946	6.6226	9.00
10.0	179.9	1.1273	0.1944	761.68	2583.6	762.81	2015.3	2778.1	2.1387	6.5863	10.0
15.0	198.3	1.1539	0.1318	843.16	2594.5	844.84	1947.3	2792.2	2.3150	6.4448	15.0
20.0	212.4	1.1767	0.09963	906.44	2600.3	908.79	1890.7	2799.5	2.4474	6.3409	20.0
25.0	224.0	1.1973	0.07998	959.11	2603.1	962.11	1841.0	2803.1	2.5547	6.2575	25.0
30.0	233.9	1.2165	0.06668	1004.8	2604.1	1008.4	1795.7	2804.2	2.6457	6.1869	30.0
35.0	242.6	1.2347	0.05707	1045.4	2603.7	1049.8	1753.7	2803.4	2.7253	6.1253	35.0
40.0	250.4	1.2522	0.04978	1082.3	2602.3	1087.3	1714.1	2801.4	2.7964	6.0701	40.0
45.0	257.5	1.2692	0.04406	1116.2	2600.1	1121.9	1676.4	2798.3	2.8610	6.0199	45.0
50.0	264.0	1.2859	0.03944	1147.8	2597.1	1154.2	1640.1	2794.3	2.9202	5.9734	50.0
60.0	275.6	1.3187	0.03244	1205.4	2589.7	1213.4	1571.0	2784.3	3.0267	5.8892	60.0
70.0	285.9	1.3513	0.02737	1257.6	2580.5	1267.0	1505.1	2772.1	3.1211	5.8133	70.0
80.0	295.1	1.3842	0.02352	1305.6	2569.8	1316.6	1441.3	2758.0	3.2068	5.7432	80.0
90.0	303.4	1.4178	0.02048	1350.5	2557.8	1363.3	1378.9	2742.1	3.2858	5.6772	90.0
100.	311.1	1.4524	0.01803	1393.0	2544.4	1407.6	1317.1	2724.7	3.3596	5.6141	100.
110.	318.2	1.4886	0.01599	1433.7	2529.8	1450.1	1255.5	2705.6	3.4295	5.5527	110.
120.	324.8	1.5267	0.01426	1473.0	2513.7	1491.3	1193.6	2684.9	3.4962	5.4924	120.
130.	330.9	1.5671	0.01278	1511.1	2496.1	1531.5	1130.7	2662.2	3.5606	5.4323	130.
140.	336.8	1.6107	0.01149	1548.6	2476.8	1571.1	1066.5	2637.6	3.6232	5.3717	140.
150.	342.2	1.6581	0.01034	1585.6	2455.5	1610.5	1000.0	2610.5	3.6848	5.3098	150.
160.	347.4	1.7107	0.009306	1622.7	2431.7	1650.1	930.6	2580.6	3.7461	5.2455	160.
170.	352.4	1.7702	0.008364	1660.2	2405.0	1690.3	856.9	2547.2	3.8079	5.1777	170.
180.	357.1	1.8397	0.007489	1698.9	2374.3	1732.0	777.1	2509.1	3.8715	5.1044	180.
190.	361.5	1.9243	0.006657	1739.9	2338.1	1776.5	688.0	2464.5	3.9388	5.0228	190.
200.	365.8	2.036	0.005834	1785.6	2293.0	1826.3	583.4	2409.7	4.0139	4.9269	200.
220.9	374.1	3.155	0.003155	2029.6	2029.6	2099.3	0	2099.3	4.4298	4.4298	220.9

Source: Adapted from M.J. Moran and H.N. Shapiro, *Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics*, 3rd. ed., Wiley, New York, 1995, as extracted from J.H. Keenan, F.G. Keyes, P.G. Hill, and J.G. Moore, *Steam Tables*, Wiley, New York, 1969.

TABLE A.6 Properties of Superheated Steam

Symbols and Units:

T = temperature, °C
T_{sat} = Saturation temperature, °C
ν = Specific volume, m^3/kg
u = internal energy, kJ/kg
h = enthalpy, kJ/kg
S = entropy, kJ/kg·K
p = pressure, bar and μPa

T °C	*v* m³/kg	*u* kJ/kg	*h* kJ/kg	*s* kJ/kg · K	*v* m³/kg	*u* kJ/kg	*h* kJ/kg	*s* kJ/kg · K
	p = 0.06 bar = 0.006 MPa (T_{sat} = 36.16°C)				p = 0.35 bar = 0.035 MPa (T_{sat} = 72.69°C)			
Sat.	23.739	2425.0	2567.4	8.3304	4.526	2473.0	2631.4	7.7158
80	27.132	2487.3	2650.1	8.5804	4.625	2483.7	2645.6	7.7564
120	30.219	2544.7	2726.0	8.7840	5.163	2542.4	2723.1	7.9644
160	33.302	2602.7	2802.5	8.9693	5.696	2601.2	2800.6	8.1519
200	36.383	2661.4	2879.7	9.1398	6.228	2660.4	2878.4	8.3237
240	39.462	2721.0	2957.8	9.2982	6.758	2720.3	2956.8	8.4828
280	42.540	2781.5	3036.8	9.4464	7.287	2780.9	3036.0	8.6314
320	45.618	2843.0	3116.7	9.5859	7.815	2842.5	3116.1	8.7712
360	48.696	2905.5	3197.7	9.7180	8.344	2905.1	3197.1	8.9034
400	51.774	2969.0	3279.6	9.8435	8.872	2968.6	3279.2	9.0291
440	54.851	3033.5	3362.6	9.9633	9.400	3033.2	3362.2	9.1490
500	59.467	3132.3	3489.1	10.1336	10.192	3132.1	3488.8	9.3194

T °C	*v* m³/kg	*u* kJ/kg	*h* kJ/kg	*s* kJ/kg · K	*v* m³/kg	*u* kJ/kg	*h* kJ/kg	*s* kJ/kg · K
	p = 0.70 bar = 0.07 MPa (T_{sat} = 89.95°C)				p = 1.0 bar = 0.10 MPa (T_{sat} = 99.63°C)			
Sat.	2.365	2494.5	2660.0	7.4797	1.694	2506.1	2675.5	7.3594
100	2.434	2509.7	2680.0	7.5341	1.696	2506.7	2676.2	7.3614
120	2.571	2539.7	2719.6	7.6375	1.793	2537.3	2716.6	7.4668
160	2.841	2599.4	2798.2	7.8279	1.984	2597.8	2796.2	7.6597
200	3.108	2659.1	2876.7	8.0012	2.172	2658.1	2875.3	7.8343
240	3.374	2719.3	2955.5	8.1611	2.359	2718.5	2954.5	7.9949
280	3.640	2780.2	3035.0	8.3162	2.546	2779.6	3034.2	8.1445
320	3.905	2842.0	3115.3	8.4504	2.732	2841.5	3114.6	8.2849
360	4.170	2904.6	3196.5	8.5828	2.917	2904.2	3195.9	8.4175
400	4.434	2968.2	3278.6	8.7086	3.103	2967.9	3278.2	8.5435
440	4.698	3032.9	3361.8	8.8286	3.288	3032.6	3361.4	8.6636
500	5.095	3131.8	3488.5	8.9991	3.565	3131.6	3488.1	8.8342

T °C	*v* m³/kg	*u* kJ/kg	*h* kJ/kg	*s* kJ/kg · K	*v* m³/kg	*u* kJ/kg	*h* kJ/kg	*s* kJ/kg · K
	p = 1.5 bars = 0.15 MPa (T_{sat} = 111.37°C)				p = 3.0 bars = 0.30 MPa (T_{sat} = 133.55°C)			
Sat.	1.159	2519.7	2693.6	7.2233	0.606	2543.6	2725.3	6.9919
120	1.188	2533.3	2711.4	7.2693				
160	1.317	2595.2	2792.8	7.4665	0.651	2587.1	2782.3	7.1276
200	1.444	2656.2	2872.9	7.6433	0.716	2650.7	2865.5	7.3115
240	1.570	2717.2	2952.7	7.8052	0.781	2713.1	2947.3	7.4774
280	1.695	2778.6	3032.8	7.9555	0.844	2775.4	3028.6	7.6299
320	1.819	2840.6	3113.5	8.0964	0.907	2838.1	3110.1	7.7722
360	1.943	2903.5	3195.0	8.2293	0.969	2901.4	3192.2	7.9061
400	2.067	2967.3	3277.4	8.3555	1.032	2965.6	3275.0	8.0330
440	2.191	3032.1	3360.7	8.4757	1.094	3030.6	3358.7	8.1538
500	2.376	3131.2	3487.6	8.6466	1.187	3130.0	3486.0	8.3251
600	2.685	3301.7	3704.3	8.9101	1.341	3300.8	3703.2	8.5892

TABLE A.6 (continued) Properties of Superheated Steam

Symbols and Units:

- T = temperature, °C
- T_{sat} = Saturation temperature, °C
- ν = Specific volume, m^3/kg
- u = internal energy, kJ/kg
- h = enthalpy, kJ/kg
- S = entropy, kJ/kg·K
- p = pressure, bar and μPa

T °C	v m³/kg	u kJ/kg	h kJ/kg	s kJ/kg · K	v m³/kg	u kJ/kg	h kJ/kg	s kJ/kg . k
	p = 5.0 bars = 0.50 MPa (T_{sat} = 151.86°C)				p = 7.0 bars = 0.70 MPa (T_{sat} = 164.97°C)			
Sat.	0.3749	2561.2	2748.7	6.8213	0.2729	2572.5	2763.5	6.7080
180	0.4045	2609.7	2812.0	6.9656	0.2847	2599.8	2799.1	6.7880
200	0.4249	2642.9	2855.4	7.0592	0.2999	2634.8	2844.8	6.8865
240	0.4646	2707.6	2939.9	7.2307	0.3292	2701.8	2932.2	7.0641
280	0.5034	2771.2	3022.9	7.3865	0.3574	2766.9	3017.1	7.2233
320	0.5416	2834.7	3105.6	7.5308	0.3852	2831.3	3100.9	7.3697
360	0.5796	2898.7	3188.4	7.6660	0.4126	2895.8	3184.7	7.5063
400	0.6173	2963.2	3271.9	7.7938	0.4397	2960.9	3268.7	7.6350
440	0.6548	3028.6	3356.0	7.9152	0.4667	3026.6	3353.3	7.7571
500	0.7109	3128.4	3483.9	8.0873	0.5070	3126.8	3481.7	7.9299
600	0.8041	3299.6	3701.7	8.3522	0.5738	3298.5	3700.2	8.1956
700	0.8969	3477.5	3925.9	8.5952	0.6403	3476.6	3924.8	8.4391
	p = 10.0 bars = 1.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 179.91°C)				p = 15.0 bars = 1.5 MPa (T_{sat} = 198.32°C)			
Sat.	0.1944	2583.6	2778.1	6.5865	0.1318	2594.5	2792.2	6.4448
200	0.2060	2621.9	2827.9	6.6940	0.1325	2598.1	2796.8	6.4546
240	0.2275	2692.9	2920.4	6.8817	0.1483	2676.9	2899.3	6.6628
280	0.2480	2760.2	3008.2	7.0465	0.1627	2748.6	2992.7	6.8381
320	0.2678	2826.1	3093.9	7.1962	0.1765	2817.1	3081.9	6.9938
360	0.2873	2891.6	3178.9	7.3349	0.1899	2884.4	3169.2	7.1363
400	0.3066	2957.3	3263.9	7.4651	0.2030	2951.3	3255.8	7.2690
440	0.3257	3023.6	3349.3	7.5883	0.2160	3018.5	3342.5	7.3940
500	0.3541	3124.4	3478.5	7.7622	0.2352	3120.3	3473.1	7.5698
540	0.3729	3192.6	3565.6	7.8720	0.2478	3189.1	3560.9	7.6805
600	0.4011	3296.8	3697.9	8.0290	0.2668	3293.9	3694.0	7.8385
640	0.4198	3367.4	3787.2	8.1290	0.2793	3364.8	3783.8	7.9391
	p = 20.0 bars = 2.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 212.42°C)				p = 30.0 bars = 3.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 233.90°C)			
Sat.	0.0996	2600.3	2799.5	6.3409	0.0667	2604.1	2804.2	6.1869
240	0.1085	2659.6	2876.5	6.4952	0.0682	2619.7	2824.3	6.2265
280	0.1200	2736.4	2976.4	6.6828	0.0771	2709.9	2941.3	6.4462
320	0.1308	2807.9	3069.5	6.8452	0.0850	2788.4	3043.4	6.6245
360	0.1411	2877.0	3159.3	6.9917	0.0923	2861.7	3138.7	6.7801
400	0.1512	2945.2	3247.6	7.1271	0.0994	2932.8	3230.9	6.9212
440	0.1611	3013.4	3335.5	7.2540	0.1062	3002.9	3321.5	7.0520
500	0.1757	3116.2	3467.6	7.4317	0.1162	3108.0	3456.5	7.2338
540	0.1853	3185.6	3556.1	7.5434	0.1227	3178.4	3546.6	7.3474
600	0.1996	3290.9	3690.1	7.7024	0.1324	3285.0	3682.3	7.5085
640	0.2091	3362.2	3780.4	7.8035	0.1388	3357.0	3773.5	7.6106
700	0.2232	3470.9	3917.4	7.9487	0.1484	3466.5	3911.7	7.7571

TABLE A.6 (continued) Properties of Superheated Steam

Symbols and Units:

T = temperature, °C
T_{sat} = Saturation temperature, °C
ν = Specific volume, m³/kg
u = internal energy, kJ/kg
h = enthalpy, kJ/kg
S = entropy, kJ/kg·K
p = pressure, bar and μPa

T °C	v m³/kg	u kJ/kg	h kJ/kg	s kJ/kg · K	v m³/kg	u kJ/kg	h kJ/kg	s kJ/kg · K
	p = 40 bars = 4.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 250.4°C)				p = 60 bars = 6.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 275.64°C)			
Sat.	0.04978	2602.3	2801.4	6.0701	0.03244	2589.7	2784.3	5.8892
280	0.05546	2680.0	2901.8	6.2568	0.03317	2605.2	2804.2	5.9252
320	0.06199	2767.4	3015.4	6.4553	0.03876	2720.0	2952.6	6.1846
360	0.06788	2845.7	3117.2	6.6215	0.04331	2811.2	3071.1	6.3782
400	0.07341	2919.9	3213.6	6.7690	0.04739	2892.9	3177.2	6.5408
440	0.07872	2992.2	3307.1	6.9041	0.05122	2970.0	3277.3	6.6853
500	0.08643	3099.5	3445.3	7.0901	0.05665	3082.2	3422.2	6.8803
540	0.09145	3171.1	3536.9	7.2056	0.06015	3156.1	3517.0	6.9999
600	0.09885	3279.1	3674.4	7.3688	0.06525	3266.9	3658.4	7.1677
640	0.1037	3351.8	3766.6	7.4720	0.06859	3341.0	3752.6	7.2731
700	0.1110	3462.1	3905.9	7.6198	0.07352	3453.1	3894.1	7.4234
740	0.1157	3536.6	3999.6	7.7141	0.07677	3528.3	3989.2	7.5190
	p = 80 bars = 8.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 295.06°C)				p = 100 bars = 10.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 311.06°C)			
Sat.	0.02352	2569.8	2758.0	5.7432	0.01803	2544.4	2724.7	5.6141
320	0.02682	2662.7	2877.2	5.9489	0.01925	2588.8	2781.3	5.7103
360	0.03089	2772.7	3019.8	6.1819	0.02331	2729.1	2962.1	6.0060
400	0.03432	2863.8	3138.3	6.3634	0.02641	2832.4	3096.5	6.2120
440	0.03742	2946.7	3246.1	6.5190	0.02911	2922.1	3213.2	6.3805
480	0.04034	3025.7	3348.4	6.6586	0.03160	3005.4	3321.4	6.5282
520	0.04313	3102.7	3447.7	6.7871	0.03394	3085.6	3425.1	6.6622
560	0.04582	3178.7	3545.3	6.9072	0.03619	3164.1	3526.0	6.7864
600	0.04845	3254.4	3642.0	7.0206	0.03837	3241.7	3625.3	6.9029
640	0.05102	3330.1	3738.3	7.1283	0.04048	3318.9	3723.7	7.0131
700	0.05481	3443.9	3882.4	7.2812	0.04358	3434.7	3870.5	7.1687
740	0.05729	3520.4	3978.7	7.3782	0.04560	3512.1	3968.1	7.2670
	p = 120 bars = 12.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 324.75°C)				p = 140 bars = 14.0 MPa (T_{sat} = 336.75°C)			
Sat.	0.01426	2513.7	2684.9	5.4924	0.01149	2476.8	2637.6	5.3717
360	0.01811	2678.4	2895.7	5.8361	0.01422	2617.4	2816.5	5.6602
400	0.02108	2798.3	3051.3	6.0747	0.01722	2760.9	3001.9	5.9448
440	0.02355	2896.1	3178.7	6.2586	0.01954	2868.6	3142.2	6.1474
480	0.02576	2984.4	3293.5	6.4154	0.02157	2962.5	3264.5	6.3143
520	0.02781	3068.0	3401.8	6.5555	0.02343	3049.8	3377.8	6.4610
560	0.02977	3149.0	3506.2	6.6840	0.02517	3133.6	3486.0	6.5941
600	0.03164	3228.7	3608.3	6.8037	0.02683	3215.4	3591.1	6.7172
640	0.03345	3307.5	3709.0	6.9164	0.02843	3296.0	3694.1	6.8326
700	0.03610	3425.2	3858.4	7.0749	0.03075	3415.7	3846.2	6.9939
740	0.03781	3503.7	3957.4	7.1746	0.03225	3495.2	3946.7	7.0952

TABLE A.7 Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s) / Chemical formula	Acetylene (Ethyne) C_2H_2	Air [mixture]	Ammonia, anhyd. NH_3	Argon Ar
Refrigerant number	—	729	717	740
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	26.04	28.966	17.02	39.948
Specific gravity, air = 1	0.90	1.00	0.59	1.38
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	14.9	13.5	23.0	9.80
Specific volume, m^3/kg	0.93	0.842	1.43	0.622
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3	43.0	54.6	42.6	87.0
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3	693.	879.	686.	1 400.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia			145.4	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2			1.00	
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec	6.72×10^{-6}	12.1×10^{-6}	6.72×10^{-6}	13.4×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]	0.01	0.018	0.010	0.02
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	343	346	415	322
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.40	0.240 3	0.52	0.125
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	1 674.	1 005.	2 175.	523.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.25	1.40	1.3	1.67
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg R	59.3	53.3	90.8	38.7
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	319	286.8	488.	208.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.014	0.015 1	0.015	0.010 2
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C	0.024	0.026	0.026	0.017 2
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−103	−320	−28.	−303.
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−75	−195	−33.3	−186
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	264	88.2	589.3	70.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	614 000	205 000.	1 373 000	163 000
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−116	−357.2	−107.9	−308.5
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−82.2	−216.2	−77.7	−189.2
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	23.	10.0	143.0	
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	53 500	23 200	332 300	
Critical temperature, deg F	97.1	−220.5	271.4	−187.6
Critical temperature, deg C	36.2	−140.3	132.5	−122
Critical pressure, psia	907.	550.	1 650.	707.
Critical pressure, MN/m^2	6.25	3.8	11.4	4.87
Critical volume, ft^3/lb		0.050	0.068	0.029 9
Critical volume, m^3/kg		0.003	0.004 24	0.001 86
Flammable (yes or no)	Yes	No	No	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	1 450	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	21 600	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	50 200	—	—	—

[a]For N·sec/m^2 divide by 1 000.

Note: The properties of pure gases are given at 25°C (77°F, 298 K) and atmospheric pressure (except as stated).

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Butadiene*	*n-Butane*	*Isobutane (2-Methyl propane)*	*1-Butene (Butylene)*
Chemical formula	C_4H_6	C_4H_{10}	C_4H_{10}	C_4H_8
Refrigerant number	—	600	600a	—
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	54.09	58.12	58.12	56.108
Specific gravity, air = 1	1.87	2.07	2.07	1.94
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.7
Specific volume, m^3/kg	0.44	0.405	0.418	0.42
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3		37.5	37.2	
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3		604.	599.	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia		35.4	50.4	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2		0.024 4	0.347	
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec		4.8×10^{-6}		
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]		0.007		
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	226	216	216	222
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.341	0.39	0.39	0.36
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	1 427.	1 675.	1 630.	1 505.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.12	1.096	1.10	1.112
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F	28.55	26.56	26.56	27.52
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	154.	143.	143.	148.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F		0.01	0.01	
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C		0.017	0.017	
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	24.1	31.2	10.8	20.6
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−4.5	−0.4	−11.8	−6.3
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb		165.6	157.5	167.9
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg		386 000	366 000	391 000
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−164.	−217.	−229	−301.6
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−109.	−138	−145	−185.3
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb		19.2		16.4
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg		44 700		38 100
Critical temperature, deg F		306	273.	291.
Critical temperature, deg C	171.	152.	134.	144.
Critical pressure, psia	652.	550.	537.	621.
Critical pressure, MN/m^2		3.8	3.7	4.28
Critical volume, ft^3/lb		0.070		0.068
Critical volume, m^3/kg		0.004 3		0.004 2
Flammable (yes or no)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	2 950	3 300	3 300	3 150
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	20 900	21 400	21 400	21 000
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	48 600	49 700	49 700	48 800

[a]For $N{\cdot}sec/m^2$ divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s) / *Chemical formula*	*cis-2-Butene* C_4H_8	*trans-2-Butene* C_4H_8	*Isobutene* C_4H_8	*Carbon dioxide* CO_2
Refrigerant number	-	—	—	*744*
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	56.108	56.108	56.108	44.01
Specific gravity, air = 1	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.52
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	6.7	6.7	6.7	8.8
Specific volume, m^3/kg	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.55
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3				—
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3				—
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia				931.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2				6.42
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec				9.4×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]				0.014
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	223.	221.	221.	270.
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.327	0.365	0.37	0.205
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	1 368.	1 527.	1 548.	876.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.121	1.107	1.10	1.30
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F				35.1
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C				189.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F				0.01
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C				0.017
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	38.6	33.6	19.2	−109.4[b]
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	3.7	0.9	−7.1	−78.5
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	178.9	174.4	169.	246.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	416 000.	406 000.	393 000.	572 000.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−218.	−158.		
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−138.9	−105.5		
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	31.2	41.6	25.3	—
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	72 600.	96 800.	58 800.	—
Critical temperature, deg F				88.
Critical temperature, deg C	160.	155.		31.
Critical pressure, psia	595.	610.		1 072.
Critical pressure, MN/m^2	4.10	4.20		7.4
Critical volume, ft^3/lb				
Critical volume, m^3/kg				
Flammable (yes or no)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	3 150.	3 150.	3 150.	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	21 000.	21 000.	21 000.	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	48 800.	48 800.	48 800.	—

[a] For $N \cdot sec/m^2$ divide by 1 000.
[b] Sublimes.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Carbon monoxide*	*Chlorine*	*Deuterium*	*Ethane*
Chemical formula	CO	Cl_2	D_2	C_2H_6
Refrigerant number	—	—	—	*170*
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	28.011	70.906	2.014	30.070
Specific gravity, air = 1	0.967	2.45	0.070	1.04
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	14.0	5.52	194.5	13.025
Specific volume, m^3/kg	0.874	0.344	12.12	0.815
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3		97.3		28.
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3		1 559.		449.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia			0.756	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2			0.005 2	
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec	12.1×10^{-6}	9.4×10^{-6}	8.75×10^{-6}	$64. \times 10^{-6}$
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]	0.018	0.014	0.013	0.095
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	352.	215.	930.	316.
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.25	0.114	1.73	0.41
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	1 046.	477.	7 238.	1 715.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.40	1.35	1.40	1.20
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F	55.2	21.8	384.	51.4
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	297.	117.	2 066.	276.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.014	0.005	0.081	0.010
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C	0.024	0.008 7	0.140	0.017
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−312.7	−29.2		−127.
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−191.5	−34.		−88.3
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	92.8	123.7		210.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	216 000.	288 000.		488 000.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−337.	−150.		−278.
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−205.	−101.		−172.2
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	12.8	41.0		41.
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg		95 400.		95 300.
Critical temperature, deg F	−220.	291.	−390.6	90.1
Critical temperature, deg C	−140.	144.	−234.8	32.2
Critical pressure, psia	507.	1 120.	241.	709.
Critical pressure, MN/m^2	3.49	7.72	1.66	4.89
Critical volume, ft^3/lb	0.053	0.028	0.239	0.076
Critical volume, m^3/kg	0.003 3	0.001 75	0.014 9	0.004 7
Flammable (yes or no)	Yes	No		Yes
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	310.	—		
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	4 340.	—		22 300.
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	10 100.	—		51 800.

[a]For $N \cdot sec/m^2$ divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s) / *Chemical formula* / *Refrigerant number*	*Ethyl chloride* C_2H_5Cl 160	*Ethylene (Ethene)* C_2H_4 1 150	*Fluorine* F_2
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES			
Molecular weight	64.515	28.054	37.996
Specific gravity, air = 1	2.23	0.969	1.31
Specific volume, ft³/lb	6.07	13.9	10.31
Specific volume, m³/kg	0.378	0.87	0.706
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft³	56.5	35.5	
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m³	905.	569.	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia			
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m²			
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec		6.72×10^{-6}	16.1×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]		0.010	0.024
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	204.	331.	290.
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES			
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.27	0.37	0.198
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	1 130.	1 548.	828.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.13	1.24	1.35
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F	24.0	55.1	40.7
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	129.	296.	219.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F		0.010	0.016
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C		0.017	0.028
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	54.	−155.	−306.4
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	12.2	−103.8	−188.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	166.	208.	74.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	386 000.	484 000.	172 000.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−218.	−272.	−364.
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−138.9	−169.	−220.
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	29.3	51.5	11.
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	68 100.	120 000.	25 600.
Critical temperature, deg F	368.6	49.	−200
Critical temperature, deg C	187.	9.5	−129.
Critical pressure, psia	764.	741.	810.
Critical pressure, MN/m²	5.27	5.11	5.58
Critical volume, ft³/lb	0.049	0.073	
Critical volume, m³/kg	0.003 06	0.004 6	
Flammable (yes or no)	No	Yes	
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft³	—	1 480.	
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	—	20 600.	
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	—	47 800.	

[a]For N·sec/m² divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Fluorocarbons*			
Chemical formula	CCl_3F	CCl_2F_2	$CClF_3$	$CBrF_3$
Refrigerant number	*11*	*12*	*13*	*13B1*
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	137.37	120.91	104.46	148.91
Specific gravity, air = 1	4.74	4.17	3.61	5.14
Specific volume, ft³/lb	2.74	3.12	3.58	2.50
Specific volume, m³/kg	0.171	0.195	0.224	0.975
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft³	92.1	93.0	95.0	124.4
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m³	1 475.	1 490.	1 522.	1 993.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia		94.51	516.	234.8
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m²		0.652	3.56	1.619
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec	7.39×10^{-6}	8.74×10^{-6}		
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]	0.011	0.013		
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec				
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.14	0.146	0.154	
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	586.	611.	644.	
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.14	1.14	1.145	
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F				
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C				
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.005	0.006		
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C	0.008 7	0.010 4		
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	74.9	−21.8	−114.6	−72.
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	23.8	−29.9	−81.4	−57.8
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	77.5	71.1	63.0	51.1
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	180 000.	165 000.	147 000.	119 000.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−168.	−252.	−294.	−270.
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−111.	−157.8	−181.1	−167.8
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb				
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg				
Critical temperature, deg F	388.4	233.	83.9	152.
Critical temperature, deg C	198.	111.7	28.8	66.7
Critical pressure, psia	635.	582.	559.	573.
Critical pressure, MN/m²	4.38	4.01	3.85	3.95
Critical volume, ft³/lb	0.028 9	0.287	0.027 7	0.021 5
Critical volume, m³/kg	0.001 80	0.018	0.001 73	0.001 34
Flammable (yes or no)	No	No	No	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft³	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	—	—	—	—

[a]For N·sec/m² divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Fluorocarbons*			
Chemical formula	CF_4	$CHCl_2F$	$CHClF_2$	$C_2Cl_2F_4$
Refrigerant number	*14*	*21*	*22*	*114*
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	88.00	102.92	86.468	170.92
Specific gravity, air = 1	3.04	3.55	2.99	5.90
Specific volume, ft³/lb	4.34	3.7	4.35	2.6
Specific volume, m³/kg	0.271	0.231	0.271	0.162
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft³	102.0	87.7	88.2	94.8
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m³	1 634.	1 405.	1 413.	1 519.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia		26.4	151.4	30.9
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m²		0.182	1.044	0.213
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec		8.06×10^{-6}	8.74×10^{-6}	8.06×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]		0.012	0.013	0.012
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec				
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C		0.139	0.157	0.158
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K		582.	657.	661.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v		1.18	1.185	1.09
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F				
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C				
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F			0.007	0.006
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C			0.012	0.010
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−198.2	48.1	−41.3	38.4
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−127.9	9.0	−40.7	3.55
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	58.5	104.1	100.4	58.4
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	136 000.	242 000.	234 000.	136 000.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−299.	−211.	−256.	−137.
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−183.8	−135.	−160.	−93.8
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	2.53			
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	5 880.			
Critical temperature, deg F	−49.9	353.3	204.8	294.
Critical temperature, deg C	−45.5	178.5	96.5	
Critical pressure, psia	610.	750.	715.	475.
Critical pressure, MN/m²	4.21	5.17	4.93	3.28
Critical volume, ft³/lb	0.025	0.030 7	0.030 5	0.027 5
Critical volume, m³/kg	0.001 6	0.001 91	0.001 90	0.001 71
Flammable (yes or no)	No	No	No	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft³	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	—	—	—	—

[a] For N·sec/m² divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Fluorocarbons*			*Helium*
Chemical formula	C_2ClF_5	$C_2H_3ClF_2$	$C_2H_4F_2$	*He*
Refrigerant number	*115*	*142b*	*152a*	*704*
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	154.47	100.50	66.05	4.002 6
Specific gravity, air = 1	5.33	3.47	2.28	0.138
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	2.44	3.7	5.9	97.86
Specific volume, m^3/kg	0.152	0.231	0.368	6.11
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3	96.5	74.6	62.8	7.80
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3	1 546.	1 195.	1 006.	125.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia	132.1	49.1	86.8	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2	0.911	0.338 5	0.596	
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec				13.4×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]				0.02
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec				1 015.
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.161			1.24
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	674.			5 188.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.091			1.66
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F				386.
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C				2 077.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F				0.086
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C				0.149
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−38.0	14.	−13.	−452.
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−38.9	−10.0	−25.0	4.22 K
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	53.4	92.5	137.1	10.0
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	124 000.	215 000.	319 000.	23 300.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−149.			[b]
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−100.6			—
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb				—
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg				—
Critical temperature, deg F	176.		387.	−450.3
Critical temperature, deg C				5.2 K
Critical pressure, psia	457.6			33.22
Critical pressure, MN/m^2	3.155			
Critical volume, ft^3/lb	0.026 1			0.231
Critical volume, m^3/kg	0.001 63			0.014 4
Flammable (yes or no)	No	No	No	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	—	—	—	—

[a] For $N \cdot sec/m^2$ divide by 1 000.
[b] Helium cannot be solidified at atmospheric pressure.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Hydrogen*	*Hydrogen chloride*	*Hydrogen sulfide*	*Krypton*
Chemical formula	H_2	HCl	H_2S	Kr
Refrigerant number	702	—	—	—
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	2.016	36.461	34.076	83.80
Specific gravity, air = 1	0.070	1.26	1.18	2.89
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	194.	10.74	11.5	4.67
Specific volume, m^3/kg	12.1	0.670	0.093 0	0.291
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3	4.43	74.4	62.	150.6
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3	71.0	1 192.	993.	2 413.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia				
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2				
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec	6.05×10^{-6}	10.1×10^{-6}	8.74×10^{-6}	16.8×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]	0.009	0.015	0.013	0.025
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	1 315.	310.	302.	223.
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	3.42	0.194	0.23	0.059
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	14 310.	812.	962.	247.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.405	1.39	1.33	1.68
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F	767.	42.4	45.3	18.4
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	4 126.	228.	244.	99.0
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.105	0.008	0.008	0.005 4
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C	0.018 2	0.014	0.014	0.009 3
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−423.	−121.	−76.	−244.
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	20.4 K	−85.	−60.	−153.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	192.	190.5	234.	46.4
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	447 000.	443 000.	544 000.	108 000.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−434.6	−169.6	−119.2	−272.
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−259.1	−112.	−84.	−169.
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	25.0	23.4	30.2	4.7
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	58 000.	54 400.	70 200.	10 900.
Critical temperature, deg F	−399.8	124.	213.	
Critical temperature, deg C	−240.0	51.2	100.4	−63.8
Critical pressure, psia	189.	1 201.	1 309.	800.
Critical pressure, MN/m^2	1.30	8.28	9.02	5.52
Critical volume, ft^3/lb	0.53	0.038	0.046	0.017 7
Critical volume, m^3/kg	0.033	0.002 4	0.002 9	0.001 1
Flammable (yes or no)	Yes	No	Yes	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	320.	—	700.	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	62 050.	—	8 000.	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	144 000.	—	18 600.	—

[a]For $N \cdot sec/m^2$ divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Methane*	*Methyl chloride*	*Neon*	*Nitric oxide*
Chemical formula	CH_4	CH_3Cl	*Ne*	*NO*
Refrigerant number	50	40	720	—
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	16.044	50.488	20.179	30.006
Specific gravity, air = 1	0.554	1.74	0.697	1.04
Specific volume, ft³/lb	24.2	7.4	19.41	13.05
Specific volume, m³/kg	1.51	0.462	1.211	0.814
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft³	26.3	62.7	75.35	
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m³	421.	1 004.	1 207.	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia		82.2		
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m²		0.567		
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec	7.39×10^{-6}	7.39×10^{-6}	21.5×10^{-6}	12.8×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]	0.011	0.011	0.032	0.019
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	446.	251.	454.	341.
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.54	0.20	0.246	0.235
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	2 260.	837.	1 030.	983.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.31	1.28	1.64	1.40
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F	96.	30.6	76.6	51.5
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	518.	165.	412.	277.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.02	0.006	0.028	0.015
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C	0.035	0.010	0.048	0.026
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−259.	−10.7	−410.9	−240.
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−434.2	−23.7	−246.	−151.5
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	219.2	184.1	37.	
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	510 000.	428 000.	86 100.	
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−296.6	−144.	−415.6	−258.
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−182.6	−97.8	−248.7	−161.
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	14.	56.	6.8	32.9
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	32 600.	130 000.	15 800.	76 500.
Critical temperature, deg F	−116.	289.4	−379.8	−136.
Critical temperature, deg C	−82.3	143.	−228.8	−93.3
Critical pressure, psia	673.	968.	396.	945.
Critical pressure, MN/m²	4.64	6.67	2.73	6.52
Critical volume, ft³/lb	0.099	0.043	0.033	0.033 2
Critical volume, m³/kg	0.006 2	0.002 7	0.002 0	0.002 07
Flammable (yes or no)	Yes	Yes	No	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft³	985.			—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	2 290.		—	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg			—	—

[a]For N·sec/m² divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Nitrogen*	*Nitrous oxide*	*Oxygen*	*Ozone*
Chemical formula	N_2	N_2O	O_2	O_3
Refrigerant number	*728*	*744A*	*732*	—
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	28.013 4	44.012	31.998 8	47.998
Specific gravity, air = 1	0.967	1.52	1.105	1.66
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	13.98	8.90	12.24	8.16
Specific volume, m^3/kg	0.872	0.555	0.764	0.509
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3	50.46	76.6	71.27	
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3	808.4	1 227.	1 142.	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia				
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2				
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec	12.1×10^{-6}	10.1×10^{-6}	13.4×10^{-6}	8.74×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]	0.018	0.015	0.020	0.013
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	353.	268.	329.	
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.249	0.21	0.220	0.196
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	1 040.	879.	920.	820.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.40	1.31	1.40	
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F	55.2	35.1	48.3	32.2
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	297.	189.	260.	173.
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.015	0.010	0.015	0.019
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C	0.026	0.017	0.026	0.033
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−320.4	−127.3	−297.3	−170.
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−195.8	−88.5	−182.97	−112.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	85.5	161.8	91.7	
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	199 000.	376 000.	213 000.	
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−346.	−131.5	−361.1	−315.5
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−210.	−90.8	−218.4	−193.
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	11.1	63.9	5.9	97.2
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	25 800.	149 000.	13 700.	226 000.
Critical temperature, deg F	−232.6	97.7	−181.5	16.
Critical temperature, deg C	−147.	36.5	−118.6	−9.
Critical pressure, psia	493.	1 052.	726.	800.
Critical pressure, MN/m^2	3.40	7.25	5.01	5.52
Critical volume, ft^3/lb	0.051	0.036	0.040	0.029 8
Critical volume, m^3/kg	0.003 18	0.002 2	0.002 5	0.001 86
Flammable (yes or no)	No	No	No	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	—	—	—	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	—	—	—	—

[a] For N·sec/m^2 divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.7 (continued) Chemical, Physical, and Thermal Properties of Gases: Gases and Vapors, Including Fuels and Refrigerants, English and Metric Units

Common name(s)	*Propane*	*Propylene (Propene)*	*Sulfur dioxide*	*Xenon*
Chemical formula	C_3H_8	C_3H_6	SO_2	*Xe*
Refrigerant number	*290*	*1 270*	*764*	—
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Molecular weight	44.097	42.08	64.06	131.30
Specific gravity, air = 1	1.52	1.45	2.21	4.53
Specific volume, ft^3/lb	8.84	9.3	6.11	2.98
Specific volume, m^3/kg	0.552	0.58		
Density of liquid (at atm bp), lb/ft^3	36.2	37.5	42.8	190.8
Density of liquid (at atm bp), kg/m^3	580.	601.	585.	3 060.
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, psia	135.7	166.4	56.6	
Vapor pressure at 25 deg C, MN/m^2	0.936	1.147	0.390	
Viscosity (abs), lbm/ft·sec	53.8×10^{-6}	57.1×10^{-6}	8.74×10^{-6}	15.5×10^{-6}
Viscosity (abs), centipoises[a]	0.080	0.085	0.013	0.023
Sound velocity in gas, m/sec	253.	261.	220.	177.
THERMAL AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES				
Specific heat, c_p, Btu/lb·deg F or cal/g·deg C	0.39	0.36	0.11	0.115
Specific heat, c_p, J/kg·K	1 630.	1 506.	460.	481.
Specific heat ratio, c_p/c_v	1.2	1.16	1.29	1.67
Gas constant R, ft-lb/lb·deg F	35.0	36.7	24.1	11.8
Gas constant R, J/kg·deg C	188.	197.	130.	63.5
Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.010	0.010	0.006	0.003
Thermal conductivity, W/m·deg C	0.017	0.017	0.010	0.005 2
Boiling point (sat 14.7 psia), deg F	−44.	−54.	14.0	−162.5
Boiling point (sat 760 mm), deg C	−42.2	−48.3	−10.	−108.
Latent heat of evap (at bp), Btu/lb	184.	188.2	155.5	41.4
Latent heat of evap (at bp), J/kg	428 000.	438 000.	362 000.	96 000.
Freezing (melting) point, deg F (1 atm)	−309.8	−301.	−104.	−220.
Freezing (melting) point, deg C (1 atm)	−189.9	−185.	−75.5	−140.
Latent heat of fusion, Btu/lb	19.1		58.0	10.
Latent heat of fusion, J/kg	44 400.		135 000.	23 300.
Critical temperature, deg F	205.	197.	315.5	61.9
Critical temperature, deg C	96.	91.7	157.6	16.6
Critical pressure, psia	618.	668.	1 141.	852.
Critical pressure, MN/m^2	4.26	4.61	7.87	5.87
Critical volume, ft^3/lb	0.073	0.069	0.03	0.014 5
Critical volume, m^3/kg	0.004 5	0.004 3	0.001 9	0.000 90
Flammable (yes or no)	Yes	Yes	No	No
Heat of combustion, Btu/ft^3	2 450.	2 310.	—	—
Heat of combustion, Btu/lb	21 660.	21 500.	—	—
Heat of combustion, kJ/kg	50 340.	50 000.	—	—

[a] For $N \cdot sec/m^2$ divide by 1 000.

TABLE A.8 Ideal Gas Properties of Air

Part a. SI Units

***T*(K), *h* and *u*(kJ/kg), $s°$(kJ/kg·K)**

T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$	T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$
200	199.97	0.3363	142.56	1707.	1.29559	450	451.80	5.775	322.62	223.6	2.11161
210	209.97	0.3987	149.69	1512.	1.34444	460	462.02	6.245	329.97	211.4	2.13407
220	219.97	0.4690	156.82	1346.	1.39105	470	472.24	6.742	337.32	200.1	2.15604
230	230.02	0.5477	164.00	1205.	1.43557	480	482.49	7.268	344.70	189.5	2.17760
240	240.02	0.6355	171.13	1084.	1.47824	490	492.74	7.824	352.08	179.7	2.19876
250	250.05	0.7329	178.28	979.	1.51917	500	503.02	8.411	359.49	170.6	2.21952
260	260.09	0.8405	185.45	887.8	1.55848	510	513.32	9.031	366.92	162.1	2.23993
270	270.11	0.9590	192.60	808.0	1.59634	520	523.63	9.684	374.36	154.1	2.25997
280	280.13	1.0889	199.75	738.0	1.63279	530	533.98	10.37	381.84	146.7	2.27967
285	285.14	1.1584	203.33	706.1	1.65055	540	544.35	11.10	389.34	139.7	2.29906
290	290.16	1.2311	206.91	676.1	1.66802	550	554.74	11.86	396.86	133.1	2.31809
295	295.17	1.3068	210.49	647.9	1.68515	560	565.17	12.66	404.42	127.0	2.33685
300	300.19	1.3860	214.07	621.2	1.70203	570	575.59	13.50	411.97	121.2	2.35531
305	305.22	1.4686	217.67	596.0	1.71865	580	586.04	14.38	419.55	115.7	2.37348
310	310.24	1.5546	221.25	572.3	1.73498	590	596.52	15.31	427.15	110.6	2.39140
315	315.27	1.6442	224.85	549.8	1.75106	600	607.02	16.28	434.78	105.8	2.40902
320	320.29	1.7375	228.42	528.6	1.76690	610	617.53	17.30	442.42	101.2	2.42644
325	325.31	1.8345	232.02	508.4	1.78249	620	628.07	18.36	450.09	96.92	2.44356
330	330.34	1.9352	235.61	489.4	1.79783	630	638.63	19.84	457.78	92.84	2.46048
340	340.42	2.149	242.82	454.1	1.82790	640	649.22	20.64	465.50	88.99	2.47716
350	350.49	2.379	250.02	422.2	1.85708	650	659.84	21.86	473.25	85.34	2.49364
360	360.58	2.626	257.24	393.4	1.88543	660	670.47	23.13	481.01	81.89	2.50985
370	370.67	2.892	264.46	367.2	1.91313	670	681.14	24.46	488.81	78.61	2.52589
380	380.77	3.176	271.69	343.4	1.94001	680	691.82	25.85	496.62	75.50	2.54175
390	390.88	3.481	278.93	321.5	1.96633	690	702.52	27.29	504.45	72.56	2.55731
400	400.98	3.806	286.16	301.6	1.99194	700	713.27	28.80	512.33	69.76	2.57277
410	411.12	4.153	293.43	283.3	2.01699	710	724.04	30.38	520.23	67.07	2.58810
420	421.26	4.522	300.69	266.6	2.04142	720	734.82	32.02	528.14	64.53	2.60319
430	431.43	4.915	307.99	251.1	2.06533	730	745.62	33.72	536.07	62.13	2.61803
440	441.61	5.332	315.30	236.8	2.08870	740	756.44	35.50	544.02	59.82	2.63280

TABLE A.8 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Air

T(K), h and u(kJ/kg), $s°$(kJ/kg·K)

T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$	T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$
750	767.29	37.35	551.99	57.63	2.64737	1300	1395.97	330.9	1022.82	11.275	3.27345
760	778.18	39.27	560.01	55.54	2.66176	1320	1419.76	352.5	1040.88	10.747	3.29160
770	789.11	41.31	568.07	53.39	2.67595	1340	1443.60	375.3	1058.94	10.247	3.30959
780	800.03	43.35	576.12	51.64	2.69013	1360	1467.49	399.1	1077.10	9.780	3.32724
790	810.99	45.55	584.21	49.86	2.70400	1380	1491.44	424.2	1095.26	9.337	3.34474
800	821.95	47.75	592.30	48.08	2.71787	1400	1515.42	450.5	1113.52	8.919	3.36200
820	843.98	52.59	608.59	44.84	2.74504	1420	1539.44	478.0	1131.77	8.526	3.37901
840	866.08	57.60	624.95	41.85	2.77170	1440	1563.51	506.9	1150.13	8.153	3.39586
860	888.27	63.09	641.40	39.12	2.79783	1460	1587.63	537.1	1168.49	7.801	3.41247
880	910.56	68.98	657.95	36.61	2.82344	1480	1611.79	568.8	1186.95	7.468	3.42892
900	932.93	75.29	674.58	34.31	2.84856	1500	1635.97	601.9	1205.41	7.152	3.44516
920	955.38	82.05	691.28	32.18	2.87324	1520	1660.23	636.5	1223.87	6.854	3.46120
940	977.92	89.28	708.08	30.22	2.89748	1540	1684.51	672.8	1242.43	6.569	3.47712
960	1000.55	97.00	725.02	28.40	2.92128	1560	1708.82	710.5	1260.99	6.301	3.49276
980	1023.25	105.2	741.98	26.73	2.94468	1580	1733.17	750.0	1279.65	6.046	3.50829
1000	1046.04	114.0	758.94	25.17	2.96770	1600	1757.57	791.2	1298.30	5.804	3.52364
1020	1068.89	123.4	776.10	23.72	2.99034	1620	1782.00	834.1	1316.96	5.574	3.53879
1040	1091.85	133.3	793.36	22.39	3.01260	1640	1806.46	878.9	1335.72	5.355	3.55381
1060	1114.86	143.9	810.62	21.14	3.03449	1660	1830.96	925.6	1354.48	5.147	3.56867
1080	1137.89	155.2	827.88	19.98	3.05608	1680	1855.50	974.2	1373.24	4.949	3.58335
1100	1161.07	167.1	845.33	18.896	3.07732	1700	1880.1	1025	1392.7	4.761	3.5979
1120	1184.28	179.7	862.79	17.886	3.09825	1750	1941.6	1161	1439.8	4.328	3.6336
1140	1207.57	193.1	880.35	16.946	3.11883	1800	2003.3	1310	1487.2	3.944	3.6684
1160	1230.92	207.2	897.91	16.064	3.13916	1850	2065.3	1475	1534.9	3.601	3.7023
1180	1254.34	222.2	915.57	15.241	3.15916	1900	2127.4	1655	1582.6	3.295	3.7354
1200	1277.79	238.0	933.33	14.470	3.17888	1950	2189.7	1852	1630.6	3:022	3.7677
1220	1301.31	254.7	951.09	13.747	3.19834	2000	2252.1	2068	1678.7	2.776	3.7994
1240	1324.93	272.3	968.95	13.069	3.21751	2050	2314.6	2303	1726.8	2.555	3.8303
1260	1348.55	290.8	986.90	12.435	3.23638	2100	2377.4	2559	1775.3	2.356	3.8605
1280	1372.24	310.4	1004.76	11.835	3.25510	2150	2440.3	2837	1823.8	2.175	3.8901
						2200	2503.2	3138	1872.4	2.012	3.9191
						2250	2566.4	3464	1921.3	1.864	3.9474

TABLE A.8 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Air

Part b. English Units

T(°R), h and u(Btu/lb), $s°$(Btu/lb · °R)

T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$	T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$
360	85.97	0.3363	61.29	396.6	0.50369	940	226.11	9.834	161.68	35.41	0.73509
380	90.75	0.4061	64.70	346.6	0.51663	960	231.06	10.61	165.26	33.52	0.74030
400	95.53	0.4858	68.11	305.0	0.52890	980	236.02	11.43	168.83	31.76	0.74540
420	100.32	0.5760	71.52	270.1	0.54058	1000	240.98	12.30	172.43	30.12	0.75042
440	105.11	0.6776	74.93	240.6	0.55172	1040	250.95	14.18	179.66	27.17	0.76019
460	109.90	0.7913	78.36	215.33	0.56235	1080	260.97	16.28	186.93	24.58	0.76964
480	114.69	0.9182	81.77	193.65	0.57255	1120	271.03	18.60	194.25	22.30	0.77880
500	119.48	1.0590	85.20	174.90	0.58233	1160	281.14	21.18	201.63	20.29	0.78767
520	124.27	1.2147	88.62	158.58	0.59172	1200	291.30	24.01	209.05	18.51	0.79628
537	128.34	1.3593	91.53	146.34	0.59945	1240	301.52	27.13	216.53	16.93	0.80466
540	129.06	1.3860	92.04	144.32	0.60078	1280	311.79	30.55	224.05	15.52	0.81280
560	133.86	1.5742	95.47	131.78	0.60950	1320	322.11	34.31	231.63	14.25	0.82075
580	138.66	1.7800	98.90	120.70	0.61793	1360	332.48	38.41	239.25	13.12	0.82848
600	143.47	2.005	102.34	110.88	0.62607	1400	342.90	42.88	246.93	12.10	0.83604
620	148.28	2.249	105.78	102.12	0.63395	1440	353.37	47.75	254.66	11.17	0.84341
640	153.09	2.514	109.21	94.30	0.64159	1480	363.89	53.04	262.44	10.34	0.85062
660	157.92	2.801	112.67	87.27	0.64902	1520	374.47	58.78	270.26	9.578	0.85767
680	162.73	3.111	116.12	80.96	0.65621	1560	385.08	65.00	278.13	8.890	0.86456
700	167.56	3.446	119.58	75.25	0.66321	1600	395.74	71.73	286.06	8.263	0.87130
720	172.39	3.806	123.04	70.07	0.67002	1650	409.13	80.89	296.03	7.556	0.87954
740	177.23	4.193	126.51	65.38	0.67665	1700	422.59	90.95	306.06	6.924	0.88758
760	182.08	4.607	129.99	61.10	0.68312	1750	436.12	101.98	316.16	6.357	0.89542
780	186.94	5.051	133.47	57.20	0.68942	1800	449.71	114.0	326.32	5.847	0.90308
800	191.81	5.526	136.97	53.63	0.69558	1850	463.37	127.2	336.55	5.388	0.91056
820	196.69	6.033	140.47	50.35	0.70160	1900	477.09	141.5	346.85	4.974	0.91788
840	201.56	6.573	143.98	47.34	0.70747	1950	490.88	157.1	357.20	4.598	0.92504
860	206.46	7.149	147.50	44.57	0.71323	2000	504.71	174.0	367.61	4.258	0.93205
880	211.35	7.761	151.02	42.01	0.71886	2050	518.61	192.3	378.08	3.949	0.93891
900	216.26	8.411	154.57	39.64	0.72438	2100	532.55	212.1	388.60	3.667	0.94564
920	221.18	9.102	158.12	37.44	0.72979	2150	546.54	233.5	399.17	3.410	0.95222

TABLE A.8 (continued) Ideal Gas Properties of Air

T(°R), h and u(Btu/lb), $s°$(Btu/lb · °R)

T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$	T	h	p_r	u	v_r	$s°$
2200	560.59	256.6	409.78	3.176	0.95868	3700	998.11	2330	744.48	.5882	1.10991
2250	574.69	281.4	420.46	2.961	0.96501	3750	1013.1	2471	756.04	.5621	1.11393
2300	588.82	308.1	431.16	2.765	0.97123	3800	1028.1	2618	767.60	.5376	1.11791
2350	603.00	336.8	441.91	2.585	0.97732	3850	1043.1	2773	779.19	.5143	1.12183
2400	617.22	367.6	452.70	2.419	0.98331	3900	1058.1	2934	790.80	.4923	1.12571
2450	631.48	400.5	463.54	2.266	0.98919	3950	1073.2	3103	802.43	.4715	1.12955
2500	645.78	435.7	474.40	2.125	0.99497	4000	1088.3	3280	814.06	.4518	1.13334
2550	660.12	473.3	485.31	1.996	1.00064	4050	1103.4	3464	825.72	.4331	1.13709
2600	674.49	513.5	496.26	1.876	1.00623	4100	1118.5	3656	837.40	.4154	1.14079
2650	688.90	556.3	507.25	1.765	1.01172	4150	1133.6	3858	849.09	.3985	1.14446
2700	703.35	601.9	518.26	1.662	1.01712	4200	1148.7	4067	860.81	.3826	1.14809
2750	717.83	650.4	529.31	1.566	1.02244	4300	1179.0	4513	884.28	.3529	1.15522
2800	732.33	702.0	540.40	1.478	1.02767	4400	1209.4	4997	907.81	.3262	1.16221
2850	746.88	756.7	551.52	1.395	1.03282	4500	1239.9	5521	931.39	.3019	1.16905
2900	761.45	814.8	562.66	1.318	1.03788	4600	1270.4	6089	955.04	.2799	1.17575
2950	776.05	876.4	573.84	1.247	1.04288	4700	1300.9	6701	978.73	.2598	1.18232
3000	790.68	941.4	585.04	1.180	1.04779	4800	1331.5	7362	1002.5	.2415	1.18876
3050	805.34	1011	596.28	1.118	1.05264	4900	1362.2	8073	1026.3	.2248	1.19508
3100	820.03	1083	607.53	1.060	1.05741	5000	1392.9	8837	1050.1	.2096	1.20129
3150	834.75	1161	618.82	1.006	1.06212	5100	1423.6	9658	1074.0	.1956	1.20738
3200	849.48	1242	630.12	.9546	1.06676	5200	1454.4	10539	1098.0	.1828	1.21336
3250	864.24	1328	641.46	.9069	1.07134	5300	1485.3	11481	1122.0	.1710	1.21923
3300	879.02	1418	652.81	.8621	1.07585						
3350	893.83	1513	664.20	.8202	1.08031						
3400	908.66	1613	675.60	.7807	1.08470						
3450	923.52	1719	687.04	.7436	1.08904						
3500	938.40	1829	698.48	.7087	1.09332						
3550	953.30	1946	709.95	.6759	1.09755						
3600	968.21	2068	721.44	.6449	1.10172						
3650	983.15	2196	732.95	.6157	1.10584						

Source: Adapted from M.J. Moran and H.N. Shapiro, *Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics*, 3rd. ed., Wiley, New York, 1995, as based on J.H. Keenan and J. Kaye, *Gas Tables*, Wiley, New York, 1945.

TABLE A.9 Equations for Gas Properties

Gas	Molar Mass M kg/kmol	Gas Constant R kJ/kg·K	Specific Heats at 25°C c_p kJ/kg·K	c_v kJ/kg·K	k	Equation Coefficients for $c_p/R = a + bT + cT^2 + dT^3 + eT^4$ Temperature Range	a	$b \times 10^3$ K^{-1}	$c \times 10^6$ K^{-2}	$d \times 10^{10}$ K^{-3}	$e \times 10^{13}$ K^{-4}	Critical State Properties p_c MPa	T_c K	Redlich–Kwong Constants a $\frac{kPa \cdot m^6 \cdot K^{0.5}}{kmol^2}$	b $m^3/kmol$	Gas
Acetylene, C_2H_2	26.04	0.319	1.69	1.37	1.232	300–1000K	0.8021	23.51	–35.95	286.1	–87.64	6.14	308	8030	0.0362	Acetylene, C_2H_2
						1000–3000K	3.825	6.767	–3.014	6.931	–0.6469					
Air	28.97	0.287	1.01	0.718	1.400	300–1000K	3.721	–1.874	4.719	–34.45	8.531	3.77	132	1580	0.0253	Air
						1000–3000K	2.786	1.925	–0.9465	2.321	–0.2229					
Argon, Ar	39.95	0.208	0.520	0.312	1.667		2.50	0	0	0	0	4.90	151	1680	0.0222	Argon, Ar
Butane, C_4H_{10}	58.12	0.143	1.67	1.53	1.094	300–1500K	0.4756	44.65	–22.04	42.07	0	3.80	425	29000	0.0806	Butane, C_4H_{10}
Carbon Dioxide CO_2	44.01	0.189	0.844	0.655	1.289	300–1000K	2.227	9.992	–9.802	53.97	–12.81	7.38	304	6450	0.0297	Carbon Dioxide CO_2
						1000–3000K	3.247	5.847	–3.412	9.469	–1.009					
Carbon Monoxide CO	28.01	0.297	1.04	0.744	1.399	300–1000K	3.776	–2.093	4.880	–32.71	6.984	3.50	133	1720	0.0274	Carbon Monoxide, CO
						1000–3000K	2.654	2.226	–1.146	2.851	–0.2762					
Ethane, C_2H_6	30.07	0.276	1.75	1.48	1.187	300–1500K	0.8293	20.75	-7.704	8.756	0	4.88	306	9860	0.0450	Ethane, C_2H_6
Ethylene, C_2H_4	28.05	0.296	1.53	1.23	1.240	300–1000K	1.575	10.19	11.25	–199.1	81.98	5.03	282	7860	0.0404	Ethylene, C_2H_4
						1000–3000K	0.2530	18.67	–9.978	26.03	–2.668					
Helium, He	4.003	2.08	5.19	3.12	1.667		2.50	0	0	0	0	0.228	5.20	8.00	0.0165	Helium, He
Hydrogen, H_2	2.016	4.12	14.3	10.2	1.405	300–1000K	2.892	3.884	–8.850	86.94	–29.88	1.31	33.2	143	0.0182	Hydrogen, H_2
						1000–3000K	3.717	–0.9220	1.221	–4.328	0.5202					
Hydrogen, H	1.008	8.25	20.6	12.4	1.667	300–1000K	2.496	0.02977	–0.07655	0.8238	–0.3158					Hydrogen, H
						1000–3000K	2.567	–0.1509	0.1219	–0.4184	0.05182					
Hydroxyl, OH	17.01	0.489	1.76	1.27	1.384	300–1000K	3.874	–1.349	1.670	–5.670	0.6189					Hydroxyl, OH
						1000–3000K	3.229	0.2014	0.4357	–2.043	0.2696					
Methane, CH_4	16.04	0.518	2.22	1.70	1.304	300–1000K	4.503	–8.965	37.38	–364.9	122.2	4.60	191	3210	0.0298	Methane, CH_4
						1000–3000K	–0.6992	15.31	–7.695	18.96	–1.849					
Neon, Ne	20.18	0.412	1.03	0.618	1.667		2.50	0	0	0	0	2.65	44.4	146	0.0120	Neon, Ne
Nitric Oxide, N(	30.01	0.277	0.995	0.718	1.386	300–1000K	4.120	–4.225	10.77	–97.64	31.85	6.48	180	1980	0.0200	Nitric Oxide, NO
						1000–3000K	2.730	2.372	–1.338	3.604	–0.3743					
Nitrogen, N_2	28.01	0.297	1.04	0.743	1.400	300–1000K	3.725	–1.562	3.208	–15.54	1.154	3.39	126	1550	0.0267	Nitrogen, N_2
						1000–3000K	2.469	2.467	–1.312	3.401	–0.3454					
Nitrogen, N	14.01	0.594	1.48	0.890	1.667	300–1000K	2.496	0.02977	–0.07655	0.8238	–0.3158					Nitrogen, N
						1000–3000K	2.483	0.03033	–0.01517	0.001879	0.009657					
Oxygen, O_2	32.00	0.260	0.919	0.659	1.395	300–1000K	3.837	–3.420	10.99	–109.6	37.47	5.04	155	1740	0.0221	Oxygen, O_2
						1000–3000K	3.156	1.809	–1.052	3.190	–0.3629					
Oxygen, O	16.00	0.520	1.37	0.850	1.612	300–1000K	3.020	–2.176	3.793	–30.62	9.402					Oxygen, O
						1000–3000K	2.662	–0.3051	0.2250	–0.7447	0.09383					
Propane, C_3H_8	44.10	0.189	1.67	1.48	1.127	300-1500K	-0.4861	36.63	-18.91	38.14	0	4.26	370	18300	0.0626	Propane, C_3H_8
Water, H_2O	18.02	0.462	1.86	1.40	1.329	300–1000K	4.132	–1.559	5.315	–42.09	12.84	22.1	647	14300	0.0211	Water, H_2O
						1000–3000K	2.798	2.693	–0.5392	–0.01783	0.09027					

Source: Adapted from J.B. Jones and R.E. Dugan, *Engineering Thermodynamics*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 1996 from various sources: *JANAF Thermochemical Tables*, 3rd ed., published by the American Chemical Society and the American Institute of Physics for the National Bureau of Standards, 1986. Data for butane, ethane, and propane from K.A. Kobe and E.G. Long, "Thermochemistry for the Petrochemical Industry, Part II — Paraffinic Hydrocarbons, C_1–C_{16}" *Petroleum Refiner*, Vol. 28, No. 2, 1949, pp. 113–116.

Appendix B. Properties of Liquids

TABLE B.1 Properties of Liquid Water*

Symbols and Units:

ρ = density, lbm/ft^3. For g/cm^3 multiply by 0.016018. For kg/m^3 multiply by 16.018.
c_p = specific heat, Btu/lbm·deg R = cal/g·K. For J/kg·K multiply by 4186.8
μ = viscosity. For lbf·sec/ft^2 = slugs/sec·ft, multiply by 10^{-7}. For lbm·sec·ft multiply by 10^{-7} and by 32.174. For g/sec·cm (poises) multiply by 10^{-7} and by 478.80. For N·sec/m^2 multiply by 10^{-7} and by 478.880.
k = thermal conductivity, Btu/hr·ft·deg R. For W/m·K multiply by 1.7307.

Temp, °F	At 1 atm or 14.7 psia				At 1,000 psia				At 10,000 psia			
	ρ	c_p	μ	k	ρ	c_p	μ	k	ρ	c_p	μ	k†
32	62.42	1.007	366	0.3286	62.62	0.999	365	0.3319	64.5	0.937	357	0.3508
40	62.42	1.004	323	0.334	62.62	0.997	323	0.337	64.5	0.945	315	0.356
50	62.42	1.002	272	0.3392	62.62	0.995	272	0.3425	64.5	0.951	267	0.3610
60	62.38	1.000	235	0.345	62.58	0.994	235	0.348	64.1	0.956	233	0.366
70	62.31	0.999	204	0.350	62.50	0.994	204	0.353	64.1	0.960	203	0.371
80	62.23	0.998	177	0.354	62.42	0.994	177	0.358	64.1	0.962	176	0.376
90	62.11	0.998	160	0.359	62.31	0.994	160	0.362	63.7	0.964	159	0.380
100	62.00	0.998	142	0.3633	62.19	0.994	142	0.3666	63.7	0.965	142	0.3841
110	61.88	0.999	126	0.367	62.03	0.994	126	0.371	63.7	0.966	126	0.388
120	61.73	0.999	114	0.371	61.88	0.995	114	0.374	63.3	0.967	114	0.391
130	61.54	0.999	105	0.374	61.73	0.995	105	0.378	63.3	0.968	105	0.395
140	61.39	0.999	96	0.378	61.58	0.996	96	0.381	63.3	0.969	98	0.398
150	61.20	1.000	89	0.3806	61.39	0.996	89	0.3837	63.0	0.970	91	0.4003
160	61.01	1.001	83	0.383	61.20	0.997	83	0.386	62.9	0.971	85	0.403
170	60.79	1.002	77	0.386	60.98	0.998	77	0.389	62.5	0.972	79	0.405
180	60.57	1.003	72	0.388	60.75	0.999	72	0.391	62.5	0.973	74	0.407
190	60.35	1.004	68	0.390	60.53	1.001	68	0.393	62.1	0.974	70	0.409
200	60.10	1.005	62.5	0.3916	60.31	1.002	62.9	0.3944	62.1	0.975	65.4	0.4106
250	boiling point 212°F				59.03	1.001	47.8	0.3994	60.6	0.981	50.6	0.4158
300					57.54	1.024	38.4	0.3993	59.5	0.988	41.3	0.4164
350					55.83	1.044	32.1	0.3944	58.1	0.999	35.1	0.4132
400					53.91	1.072	27.6	0.3849	56.5	1.011	30.6	0.4064
500					49.11	1.181	21.6	0.3508	52.9	1.051	24.8	0.3836
600					boiling point 544.58°F				48.3	1.118	21.0	0.3493

†At 7,500 psia.
*From: "1967 ASME Steam Tables", American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Tables 9, 10, and 11 and Figures 6, 7, 8, and 9.
The ASME compilation is a 330-page book of tables and charts, including a $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$-ft Mollier chart. All values have been computed in accordance with the 1967 specifications of the International Formulation Committee (IFC) and are in conformity with the 1963 International Skeleton Tables. This standardization of tables began in 1921 and was extended through the International Conferences in London (1929), Berlin (1930), Washington (1934), Philadelphia (1954), London (1956), New York (1963) and Glasgow (1966). Based on these world-wide standard data, the 1967 ASME volume represents detailed computer output in both tabular and graphic form. Included are density and volume, enthalpy, entropy, specific heat, viscosity, thermal conductivity, Prandtl number, isentropic exponent, choking velocity, p-v product, etc., over the entire range (to 1500 psia 1500°F). English units are used, but all conversion factors are given.

TABLE B.2 Physical and Thermal Properties of Common Liquids

Part a. SI Units

(At 1.0 Atm Pressure (0.101 325 MN/m²), 300 K, except as noted.)

Common name	*Density, kg/m³*	*Specific heat, kJ/kg·K*	*Viscosity, N·s/m²*	*Thermal conductivity, W/m·K*	*Freezing point, K*	*Latent heat of fusion, kJ/kg*	*Boiling point, K*	*Latent heat of evaporation, kJ/kg*	*Coefficient of cubical expansion per K*
Acetic acid	1 049	2.18	.001 155	0.171	290	181	391	402	0.001 1
Acetone	784.6	2.15	.000 316	0.161	179.0	98.3	329	518	0.001 5
Alcohol, ethyl	785.1	2.44	.001 095	0.171	158.6	108	351.46	846	0.001 1
Alcohol, methyl	786.5	2.54	.000 56	0.202	175.5	98.8	337.8	1 100	0.001 4
Alcohol, propyl	800.0	2.37	.001 92	0.161	146	86.5	371	779	
Ammonia (aqua)	823.5	4.38		0.353					
Benzene	873.8	1.73	.000 601	0.144	278.68	126	353.3	390	0.001 3
Bromine		.473	.000 95		245.84	66.7	331.6	193	0.001 2
Carbon disulfide	1 261	.992	.000 36	0.161	161.2	57.6	319.40	351	0.001 3
Carbon tetrachloride	1 584	.866	.000 91	0.104	250.35	174	349.6	194	0.001 3
Castor oil	956.1	1.97	.650	0.180	263.2				
Chloroform	1 465	1.05	.000 53	0.118	209.6	77.0	334.4	247	0.001 3
Decane	726.3	2.21	.000 859	0.147	243.5	201	447.2	263	
Dodecane	754.6	2.21	.001 374	0.140	247.18	216	489.4	256	
Ether	713.5	2.21	.000 223	0.130	157	96.2	307.7	372	0.001 6
Ethylene glycol	1 097	2.36	.016 2	0.258	260.2	181	470	800	
Fluorine refrigerant R-11	1 476	.870[a]	.000 42	0.093[a]	162		297.0	180[b]	
Fluorine refrigerant R-12	1 311	.971[a]		0.071[a]	115	34.4	243.4	165[b]	
Fluorine refrigerant R-22	1 194	1.26[a]		0.086[a]	113	183	232.4	232[b]	
Glycerine	1 259	2.62	.950	0.287	264.8	200	563.4	974	0.000 54
Heptane	679.5	2.24	.000 376	0.128	182.54	140	371.5	318	
Hexane	654.8	2.26	.000 297	0.124	178.0	152	341.84	365	
Iodine		2.15			386.6	62.2	457.5	164	
Kerosene	820.1	2.09	.001 64	0.145				251	
Linseed oil	929.1	1.84	.033 1		253		560		
Mercury		.139	.001 53		234.3	11.6	630	295	0.000 18
Octane	698.6	2.15	.000 51	0.131	216.4	181	398	298	0.000 72
Phenol	1 072	1.43	.008 0	0.190	316.2	121	455		0.000 90
Propane	493.5	2.41[a]	.000 11		85.5	79.9	231.08	428[b]	
Propylene	514.4	2.85	.000 09		87.9	71.4	225.45	342	
Propylene glycol	965.3	2.50	.042		213		460	914	
Sea water	1 025	3.76–4.10			270.6				
Toluene	862.3	1.72	.000 550	0.133	178	71.8	383.6	363	
Turpentine	868.2	1.78	.001 375	0.121	214		433	293	0.000 99
Water	997.1	4.18	.000 89	0.609	273	333	373	2 260	0.000 20

[a] At 297 K, liquid.
[b] At .101 325 meganewtons, saturation temperature.

TABLE B.2 (continued) Physical and Thermal Properties of Common Liquids

Part b. English Units

(At 1.0 Atm Pressure 77°F (25°C), except as noted.)

For viscosity in N·s/m² (=kg m·s), multiply values in centipoises by 0.001. For surface tension in N/m, multiply values in dyne/cm by 0.001.

Common name	Density, $\frac{lb}{ft^3}$	Specific gravity	Viscosity		Sound velocity, $\frac{meters}{sec}$	Dielectric constant	Refractive index
			$lb_m/ft\ sec \times 10^4$	cp			
Acetic acid	65.493	1.049	7.76	1.155	1584[50]	6.15	1.37
Acetone	48.98	.787	2.12	0.316	1174	20.7	1.36
Alcohol, ethyl	49.01	.787	7.36	1.095	1144	24.3	1.36
Alcohol, methyl	49.10	.789	3.76	0.56	1103	32.6	1.33
Alcohol, propyl	49.94	.802	12.9	1.92	1205	20.1	1.38
Ammonia (aqua)	51.411	.826	—	—	—	16.9	—
Benzene	54.55	.876	4.04	0.601	1298	2.2	1.50
Bromine	—	—	6.38	0.95	—	3.20	—
Carbon disulfide	78.72	1.265	2.42	0.36	1149	2.64	1.63
Carbon tetrachloride	98.91	1.59	6.11	0.91	924	2.23	1.46
Castor oil	59.69	0.960	—	650	1474	4.7	—
Chloroform	91.44	1.47	3.56	0.53	995	4.8	1.44
Decane	45.34	.728	5.77	0.859	—	2.0	1.41
Dodecane	47.11	—	9.23	1.374	—	—	1.41
Ether	44.54	0.715	1.50	0.223	985	4.3	1.35
Ethylene glycol	68.47	1.100	109	16.2	1644	37.7	1.43
Fluorine refrigerant R-11	92.14	1.480	2.82	0.42	—	2.0	1.37
Fluorine refrigerant R-12	81.84	1.315	—	—	—	2.0	1.29
Fluorine refrigerant R-22	74.53	1.197	—	—	—	2.0	1.26
Glycerine	78.62	1.263	6380	950	1909	40	1.47
Heptane	42.42	.681	2.53	0.376	1138	1.92	1.38
Hexane	40.88	.657	2.00	0.297	1203	—	1.37
Iodine	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Kerosene	51.2	0.823	11.0	1.64	1320	—	—
Linseed oil	58.0	0.93	222	33.1	—	3.3	—
Mercury	—	13.633	10.3	1.53	1450	—	—
Octane	43.61	.701	3.43	0.51	1171	—	1.40
Phenol	66.94	1.071	54	8.0	1274[100]	9.8	—
Propane	30.81	.495	0.74	0.11	—	1.27	1.34
Propylene	32.11	.516	0.60	0.09	—	—	1.36
Propylene glycol	60.26	.968	—	42	—	—	1.43
Sea water	64.0	1.03	—	—	1535	—	—
Toluene	53.83	0.865	3.70	0.550	1275[30]	2.4	1.49
Turpentine	54.2	0.87	9.24	1.375	1240	—	1.47
Water	62.247	1.00	6.0	0.89	1498	78.54[a]	1.33

[a] The dielectric constant of water near the freezing point is 87.8; it decreases with increase in temperature to about 55.6 near the boiling point.

Appendix C. Properties of Solids

TABLE C.1 Properties of Common Solids*

Material	Specific gravity	Specific heat		Thermal conductivity	
		Btu/lbm·deg R	kJ/kg·K	Btu/hr·ft·deg F	W/m·K
Asbestos cement board	1.4	0.2	.837	0.35	0.607
Asbestos millboard	1.0	0.2	.837	0.08	0.14
Asphalt	1.1	0.4	1.67		
Beeswax	0.95	0.82	3.43		
Brick, common	1.75	0.22	.920	0.42	0.71
Brick, hard	2.0	0.24	1.00	0.75	1.3
Chalk	2.0	0.215	.900	0.48	0.84
Charcoal, wood	0.4	0.24	1.00	0.05	0.088
Coal, anthracite	1.5	0.3	1.26		
Coal, bituminous	1.2	0.33	1.38		
Concrete, light	1.4	0.23	.962	0.25	0.42
Concrete, stone	2.2	0.18	.753	1.0	1.7
Corkboard	0.2	0.45	1.88	0.025	0.04
Earth, dry	1.4	0.3	1.26	0.85	1.5
Fiberboard, light	0.24	0.6	2.51	0.035	0.058
Fiber hardboard	1.1	0.5	2.09	0.12	0.2
Firebrick	2.1	0.25	1.05	0.8	1.4
Glass, window	2.5	0.2	.837	0.55	0.96
Gypsum board	0.8	0.26	1.09	0.1	0.17
Hairfelt	0.1	0.5	2.09	0.03	0.050
Ice (32°)	0.9	0.5	2.09	1.25	2.2
Leather, dry	0.9	0.36	1.51	0.09	0.2
Limestone	2.5	0.217	.908	1.1	1.9
Magnesia (85%)	0.25	0.2	.837	0.04	0.071
Marble	2.6	0.21	.879	1.5	2.6
Mica	2.7	0.12	.502	0.4	0.71
Mineral wool blanket	0.1	0.2	.837	0.025	0.04
Paper	0.9	0.33	1.38	0.07	0.1
Paraffin wax	0.9	0.69	2.89	0.15	0.2
Plaster, light	0.7	0.24	1.00	0.15	0.2
Plaster, sand	1.8	0.22	.920	0.42	0.71
Plastics, foamed	0.2	0.3	1.26	0.02	0.03
Plastics, solid	1.2	0.4	1.67	0.11	0.19
Porcelain	2.5	0.22	.920	0.9	1.5
Sandstone	2.3	0.22	.920	1.0	1.7
Sawdust	0.15	0.21	.879	0.05	0.08
Silica aerogel	0.11	0.2	.837	0.015	0.02
Vermiculite	0.13	0.2	.837	0.035	0.058
Wood, balsa	0.16	0.7	2.93	0.03	0.050
Wood, oak	0.7	0.5	2.09	0.10	0.17
Wood, white pine	0.5	0.6	2.51	0.07	0.12
Wool, felt	0.3	0.33	1.38	0.04	0.071
Wool, loose	0.1	0.3	1.26	0.02	0.3

*Compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.2 Density of Various Solids:* Approximate Density of Solids at Ordinary Atmospheric Temperature

Substance	*Grams per cu cm*	*Pounds per cu ft*
Agate	2.5–2.7	156–168
Alabaster		
Carbonate	2.69–2.78	168–173
Sulfate	2.26–2.32	141–145
Albite	2.62–2.65	163–165
Amber	1.06–1.11	66–69
Amphiboles	2.9–3.2	180–200
Anorthite	2.74–2.76	171–172
Asbestos	2.0–2.8	125–175
Asbestos slate	1.8	112
Asphalt	1.1–1.5	69–94
Basalt	2.4–3.1	150–190
Beeswax	0.96–0.97	60–61
Beryl	2.69–2.7	168–169
Biotite	2.7–3.1	170–190
Bone	1.7–2.0	106–125
Brick	1.4–2.2	87–137
Butter	0.86–0.87	53–54
Calamine	4.1–4.5	255–280
Calcspar	2.6–2.8	162–175
Camphor	0.99	62
Caoutchouc	0.92–0.99	57–62
Cardboard	0.69	43
Celluloid	1.4	87
Cement, set	2.7–3.0	170–190
Chalk	1.9–2.8	118–175
Charcoal		
Oak	0.57	35
Pine	0.28–0.44	18–28
Cinnabar	8.12	507
Clay	1.8–2.6	112–162
Coal		
Anthracite	1.4–1.8	87–112
Bituminous	1.2–1.5	75–94
Cocoa butter	0.89–0.91	56–57
Coke	1.0–1.7	62–105
Copal	1.04–1.14	65–71
Cork	0.22–0.26	14–16
Cork linoleum	0.54	34
Corundum	3.9–4.0	245–250
Diamond	3.01–3.52	188–220
Dolomite	2.84	177
Ebonite	1.15	72
Emery	4.0	250
Epidote	3.25–3.50	203–218
Feldspar	2.55–2.75	159–172
Flint	2.63	164
Fluorite	3.18	198
Galena	7.3–7.6	460–470
Gamboge	1.2	75
Garnet	3.15–4.3	197–268
Gas carbon	1.88	117
Gelatin	1.27	79

Substance	*Grams per cu cm*	*Pounds per cu ft*
Glass		
Common	2.4–2.8	150–175
Flint	2.9–5.9	180–370
Glue	1.27	79
Granite	2.64–2.76	165–172
Graphite†	2.30–2.72	144–170
Gum arabic	1.3–1.4	81–87
Gypsum	2.31–2.33	144–145
Hematite	4.9–5.3	306–330
Hornblende	3.0	187
Ice	0.917	57.2
Ivory	1.83–1.92	114–120
Leather, dry	0.86	54
Lime, slaked	1.3–1.4	81–87
Limestone	2.68–2.76	167–171
Linoleum	1.18	74
Magnetite	4.9–5.2	306–324
Malachite	3.7–4.1	231–256
Marble	2.6–2.84	160–177
Meerschaum	0.99–1.28	62–80
Mica	2.6–3.2	165–200
Muscovite	2.76–3.00	172–187
Ochre	3.5	218
Opal	2.2	137
Paper	0.7–1.15	44–72
Paraffin	0.87–0.91	54–57
Peat blocks	0.84	52
Pitch	1.07	67
Porcelain	2.3–2.5	143–156
Porphyry	2.6–2.9	162–181
Pressed wood pulp board	0.19	12
Pyrite	4.95–5.1	309–318
Quartz	2.65	165
Resin	1.07	67
Rock salt	2.18	136
Rubber, hard	1.19	74
Rubber, soft		
Commercial	1.1	69
Pure gum	0.91–0.93	57–58
Sandstone	2.14–2.36	134–147
Serpentine	2.50–2.65	156–165
Silica		
Fused transparent	2.21	138
Translucent	2.07	129
Slag	2.0–3.9	125–240
Slate	2.6–3.3	162–205
Soapstone	2.6–2.8	162–175
Spermaceti	0.95	59
Starch	1.53	95
Sugar	1.59	99
Talc	2.7–2.8	168–174

Substance	*Grams per cu cm*	*Pounds per cu ft*
Tallow		
Beef	0.94	59
Mutton	0.94	59
Tar	1.02	66
Topaz	3.5–3.6	219–223
Tourmaline	3.0–3.2	190–200
Wax, sealing	1.8	112
Wood (seasoned)		
Alder	0.42–0.68	26–42
Apple	0.66–0.84	41–52
Ash	0.65–0.85	40–53
Balsa	0.11–0.14	7–9
Bamboo	0.31–0.40	19–25
Basswood	0.32–0.59	20–37
Beech	0.70–0.90	32–56
Birch	0.51–0.77	32–48
Blue gum	1.00	62
Box	0.95–1.16	59–72
Butternut	0.38	24
Cedar	0.49–0.57	30–35
Cherry	0.70–0.90	43–56
Dogwood	0.76	47
Ebony	1.11–1.33	69–83
Elm	0.54–0.60	34–37
Hickory	0.60–0.93	37–58
Holly	0.76	47
Juniper	0.56	35
Larch	0.50–0.56	31–35
Lignum vitae	1.17–1.33	73–83
Locust	0.67–0.71	42–44
Logwood	0.91	57
Mahogany		
Honduras	0.66	41
Spanish	0.85	53
Maple	0.62–0.75	39–47
Oak	0.60–0.90	37–56
Pear	0.61–0.73	38–45
Pine		
Pitch	0.83–0.85	52–53
White	0.35–0.50	22–31
Yellow	0.37–0.60	23–37
Plum	0.66–0.78	41–49
Poplar	0.35–0.5	22–31
Satinwood	0.95	59
Spruce	0.48–0.70	30–44
Sycamore	0.40–0.60	24–37
Teak		
Indian	0.66–0.88	41–55
African	0.98	61
Walnut	0.64–0.70	40–43
Water gum	1.00	62
Willow	0.40–0.60	24–37

†Some values reported as low as 1.6

*Based largely on: "Smithsonian Physical Tables", 9th rev. ed., W.E. Forsythe, Ed., The Smithsonian Institution, 1956, p. 292.

Note: In the case of substances with voids, such as paper or leather, the bulk density is indicated rather than the density of the solid portion. For density in kg/m^3, multiply values in g/cm^3 by 1,000.

TABLE C.3 Specific Stiffness of Metals, Alloys, and Certain Non-Metallics*

Specific stiffness is usually expressed as the modulus of elasticity (in tension) per unit weight-density, i.e., E/ρ, in units of pounds and inches. While the stiffness of similar alloys varies considerably, there are definite ranges and groups to be recognized. Since the specific stiffness of steel is about 100 million, the values in the following table are also approximately the percentage stiffness, referred to steel.

Material	*Specific stiffness, millions*
Beryllium	650
Silicon carbide	600
Alumina ceramics	400
Mica	350
Titanium carbide cermet	250
Alumina cermet	200
Molybdenum and alloys; silica glass	130
Titanium and alloys; cobalt superalloys; soda-lime glass	110
Carbon and low-alloy steel; wrought iron	105
Stainless steel; nodular cast iron; magnesium and alloys; aluminum and alloys	100
Nickel and alloys; malleable iron	95
Iron silicon alloys (cast); iridium; vanadium	90
Monel alloys; tungsten	80
Gray cast iron; columbium alloys	70
Aluminum bronze; beryllium copper	65
Nickel silver; cupronickel; zirconium	55
Yellow brass; nickel cast iron; bronze; Muntz metal; antimony	50
Copper; red brass; tantalum	45
Silver and alloys; pewter; platinum and alloys; white gold	30
Tin; thorium	25
Gold	20
Tin-lead alloy	10
Lead	5

*Compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.4 Thermal Properties of Pure Metals—Metric Units

	AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE								LIQUID METAL			
				At 100°K		At 25°C (77°F)				Vapor pressure		
Metal	Melting point, °C	Boiling point, °C	Latent heat of fusion, cal/g**	Thermal conductivity, watts/cm °C	Specific heat, cal/g °C**	Specific heat, cal/g °C**	Coeff. of linear expansion, ($\times 10^6$) $(°C)^{-1}$	Thermal conductivity, watts/cm °C	Specific heat (liquid) at 2000°K, cal/g °C**	10^{-3} atm	10^{-6} atm	10^{-9} atm
										Boiling point temperatures, °K		
Aluminum	660.	2441.	95	3.00*	.115	0.215	25	2.37	.26	1,782	1,333	1,063
Antimony	630.	1440.	38.5	—	.040	.050	9	.185	.062	1,007	741	612
Beryllium	1285.	2475.	324.	—	.049	.436	12	2.18	.78	1,793	1,347	1,085
Bismuth	271.4	1660.	12.4	—	.026	.030	13	.084	.036	1,155	851	677
Cadmium	321.	767.	13.2	1.03	.047	.055	30	.93	.063	655	486	388
Chromium	1860.	2670.	79	1.58	.046	.110	6	.91	.224	1,992	1,530	1,247
Cobalt	1495.	2925.	66	—	.057	.10	12	.69	.164	2,167	1,652	1,345
Copper	1084.	2575.	49	4.83*	.061	.092	16.6	3.98	.118	1,862	1,391	1,120
Gold	1063.	2800.	15	3.45*	.026	.031	14.2	3.15	.0355	2,023	1,510	1,211
Iridium	2450.	4390.	33	—	.022	.031	6	1.47	.0434	3,253	2,515	2,062
Iron	1536.	2870.	65	1.32*	.052	.108	12	.803	.197	2,093	1,594	1,297
Lead	327.5	1750.	5.5	0.396	.028	.031	29	.346	.033	1,230	889	698
Magnesium	650.	1090.	88.0	1.69	.016	.243	25	1.59	.32	857	638	509
Manganese	1244.	2060.	64	—	.064	.114	22	—	.20	1,495	1,131	913
Mercury	−38.86	356.55	2.7	—	.029	.033	—	.0839	—	393	287	227
Molybdenum	2620.	4651.	69	1.79	.033	.060	5	1.4	.089	3,344	2,558	2,079
Nickel	1453.	2800.	71	1.58	.055	.106	13	.899	.175	2,156	1,646	1,343
Niobium (Columbium)	2470.	4740.	68	0.552	.045	.064	7	.52	.083	3,523	2,721	2,232
Osmium	3025.	4225.	34	—	—	.031	5	.61	.039	—	—	—
Platinum	1770.	3825.	24	0.79*	.024	.032	9	.73	.043	2,817	2,155	1,757
Plutonium	640.	3230.	3	—	.019	.032	54	.08	.041	2,200	1,596	1,252
Potassium	63.3	760.	14.5	—	.150	.180	83	.99	—	606	430	335
Rhodium	1965.	3700.	50	—	—	.058	8	1.50	.092	—	—	—
Selenium	217.	700.	16	—	—	.077	37	.005	—	—	—	—
Silicon	1411.	3280.	430	—	.062	.17	3	.835	.217	2,340	1,749	1,427
Silver	961.	2212.	26.5	4.50*	.045	.057	19	4.27	.068	1,582	1,179	952
Sodium	97.83	884.	27	—	.234	.293	70	1.34	—	701	504	394
Tantalum	2980.	5365.	41	0.592	.026	.034	6.5	.54	.040	3,959	3,052	2,495
Thorium	1750.	4800.	17	—	.024	.03	12	.41	.047	3,251	2,407	1,919
Tin	232.	2600.	14.1	0.85	.039	.054	20	.64	.058	1,857	1,366	1,080
Titanium	1670.	3290.	100	0.312	.072	.125	8.5	.2	.188	2,405	1,827	1,484
Tungsten	3400.	5550.	46	2.35*	.021	.032	4.5	1.78	.040	4,139	3,228	2,656
Uranium	1132.	4140.	12	—	.022	.028	13.4	.25	.048	2,861	2,128	1,699
Vanadium	1900.	3400.	98	—	.061	.116	8	.60	.207	2,525	1,948	1,591
Zinc	419.5	910.	27	1.32	.063	.093	35	1.15	—	752	559	449

* Temperatures of maximum thermal conductivity (conductivity values in watts/cm °C): Aluminum 13°K, cond. = 71.5; copper 10°K, cond. = 196; gold 10°K, cond. = 28.2; iron 20°K, cond. = 9.97; platinum 8°K, cond. = 12.9; silver 7°K, cond. = 193; tungsten 8°K, cond. = 85.3.

** To convert to SI units note that l cal = 4.186 J.

TABLE C.5 Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

For MN/m^2 multiply strength in thousands of psi by 6.895.

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments

FERROUS ALLOYS

Ferrous alloys comprise the largest volume of metal alloys used in engineering. The actual range of mechanical properties in any particular grade of alloy steel depends on the particular history and heat treatment. The steels listed in this table are intended to give some idea of the range of properties readily obtainable. Many hundreds of steels are available. Cost is frequently an important criterion in the choice of material; in general the greater the percentage of alloying elements present in the alloy, the greater will be the cost.

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
	IRON							
1	Ingot iron	Fe 99.9	Hot-rolled	29	45	26	90	
	(Included for comparison)		Annealed	19	38	45	67	
	PLAIN CARBON STEELS							
2	AISI-SAE 1020	C 0.20 Mn 0.45 Si 0.25 Fe bal.	Hot-rolled	30	55	25	111	Bolts, crankshafts, gears, connecting rods; easily weldable
			Hardened (water-quenched, 1000°F-tempered)	62	90	25	179	
3	AISI 1025	C 0.25 Fe bal. Mn 0.45	Bar stock					
			Hot-rolled	32	58	25	116	
			Cold-drawn	54	64	15	126	
4	AISI-SAE 1035	C 0.35 Mn 0.75	Hot-rolled	39	72	18	143	Medium-strength, engineering steel
			Cold-rolled	67	80	12	163	
5	AISI-SAE 1045	C 0.45 Fe bal. Mn 0.75	Bar stock					
			Annealed	73	80	12	170	
			Hot-rolled	45	82	16	163	
			Cold-drawn	77	91	12	179	
6	AISI-SAE 1078	C 0.78 Fe bal. Mn 0.45	Bar stock					
			Hot-rolled; spheroidized	55	100	12	207	
			Annealed	72	94	10	192	
7	AISI-SAE 1095	C 0.95 Fe bal. Mn 0.40						
8	AISI-SAE 1120	C 0.2 Mn 0.8 S 0.1	Cold-drawn	58	69	—	137	Free-cutting, leaded, resulphurized steel; high-speed, automatic machining
	ALLOY STEELS							
9	ASTM A202/56	C 0.17 Mn 1.2 Cr 0.5 Si 0.75	Stress-relieved	45	75	18	—	Low alloy; boilers, pressure vessels

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties				Comments
				Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	
10	AISI 4140	C 0.40 Si 0.3 Cr 1.0 Mo 0.2 Mn 0.9	Fully-tempered Optimum properties	95 132	108 150	22 18	240 —	High strength; gears, shafts
11	12% Manganese steel	12% Mn C	Tempered 600°F Rolled and heat-treated stock	200 44	220 160	10 40	— 170	Machine tool parts; wear, abrasion-resistant
12	VASCO 300	Ni 18.5 Ti 0.6 Co 9.0 C 0.03 Mo 4.8	Solution treatment 1500°F; aged 900°F	110	150	18	—	Very high strength, maraging, good machining properties in annealed state
13	T1 (AISI)	W 18.0 V 1.0 Cr 4.0 C 0.7	Quenched; tempered				R(c)	High speed tool steel, cutting tools, punches, etc.
14	M2 (AISI)	W 6.5 Mo 5.0 Cr 4.0 C 0.85 V 2.0	Quenched; tempered				65–66	M-grade, cheaper, tougher
15	Stainless steel type 304	Ni 9.0 C 0.08 Cr 19.0 max	Annealed; cold-rolled	35 to 160	85 to 185	60 8	160 to 400	General purpose, weldable; nonmagnetic austenitic steel
16	Stainless steel type 316	Cr 18.0 C 0.10 Ni 11.0 max Mo 2.5 Fe bal.	Annealed	30 to 120	90 to 150	50 8	165 275	For severe corrosive media, under stress; nonmagnetic austenitic steel
17	Stainless steel type 431	Cr 16.0 Si 1.0 Ni 2.0 C 0.20 Mn 1.0 Fe bal.	Annealed Heat-treated	85 150	120 195	25 20	250 400	Heat-treated stainless steel, with good mechanical strength; magnetic
18	Stainless steel 17–4 PH	Cr 17.0 Co 0.35 Ni 4.0 C 0.07 Cu 4.0 Fe bal.	Annealed	110	150	10	363	Precipitation hardening; heat-resisting type; retains strength up to approx. 600°F

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
	CAST IRONS AND CAST STEELS							
	These alloys are used where large and/or intricate-shaped articles are required or where over-all dimensional tolerances are not critical. Thus the article can be produced with the fabrication and machining costs held to a minimum. Except for a few heat-treatable cast steels, this class of alloys does not demonstrate high-strength qualities.							
	CAST IRONS							
19	Cast gray iron ASTM A48-48, Class 25	C 3.4 Si 1.8 Mn 0.5	Cast (as cast)	—	25 min	0.5 max	180	Engine blocks, fly-wheels, gears, machine-tool bases
20	White	C 3.4 Si 0.7 Mn 0.6	Cast	—	25	0	450	
21	Malleable iron ASTM A47	C 2.5 Si 1.0 Mn 0.55 max	Cast (annealed)	33	52	12	130	Automotives, axle bearings, track wheels, crankshafts
22	Ductile or nodular iron (Mg-containing) ASTM A339 ASTM A395	C 3.4 P 0.1 Mn 0.40 max Ni 1% Mg 0.06 Si 2.5 Fe bal.	Cast Cast (as cast) Cast (quenched, tempered)	53 68 108	70 90 135	18 7 5	170 235 310	Heavy-duty machines, gears, cams, crankshafts
23	Ni-hard type 2	C 2.7 Si 0.6 Mn 0.5 Ni 4.5 Cr 2.0 Fe bal.	Sand-cast Chill-cast (tempered)	— —	55 75	— —	550 625	Strength, with heat- and corrosion-resistance
24	Ni-resist type 2	C 3.0 Si 2.0 Mn 1.0 Ni 20.0 Cr 2.5 Fe bal.	Cast (as cast)	—	27	2	140	
	CAST STEELS							
25	ASTM A27-62 (60-30)	C 0.3 Mn 0.6 Si 0.8 Ni 0.5 Cr 0.4 Mo 0.2		30	60	24	—	Low alloy, medium strength, general application
26	ASTM A148-60 (105-85)			85	105	17	—	High strength; structural application

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
27	Cast 12 Cr alloy (CA-15)	C 0.15 max, Mn 1.00 max, Si 1.50 max, Cr 11.5–14, Ni 1.00 max, Fe bal.	Air-cooled from 1800°F; tempered at 600°F	150	200	7	390	Stainless, corrosion-resistant to mildly corrosive alkalis and acids
			Air-cooled from 1800°F; tempered at 1400°F	75	100	30	185	
28	Cast 29-9 alloy (CE-30) ASTM A296 63T	C 0.30 max, Mn 1.50 max, Si 2.00 max, Cr 26–30, Ni 8–11, Fe bal.	As cast	60	95	15	170	Greater corrosion resistance, especially for oxidizing condition
29	Cast 28-7 alloy (HD) ASTM A297-63T	C 0.50 max, Mn 1.50 max, Si 2.00 max, Cr 26–30, Ni 4–7, Fe bal.	As cast	48	85	16	190	Heat-resistant

SUPER ALLOYS

The advent of engineering applications requiring high temperature and high strength, as in jet engines and rocket motors, has lead to the development of a range of alloys collectively called super alloys. These alloys require excellent resistance to oxidation together with strength at high temperatures, typically 1800°F in existing engines. These alloys are continually being modified to develop better specific properties, and therefore entries in this group of alloys should be considered "fluid". Both wrought and casting-type alloys are represented. As the high temperature properties of cast materials improve, these alloys become more attractive, since great dimensional precision is now attainable in investment castings.

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
	NICKEL BASE							
30	Hastelloy X	Co 1.5 max, Cr 22.0, W 0.6, C 0.20 max (cast), Fe 18.5, Mo 9.0, C 0.15 max (wrought), Ni bal.	Wrought sheet	52	113.2	43	194	
			Mill-annealed	—	67	17	172	
			As investment cast	46.5	—	—	—	
31	Hastelloy C	Cr 16.0, W 4.0, Mo 17.0, Fe 6.0, C 0.15 max, Ni bal.	Sand-cast (annealed)	50	78	5	199	
			Rolled (annealed)	71	130	45	204	
			Investment cast	50	80	10	215	

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
	NICKEL BASE (Cont.)							
32	Inconel 713C	Ni (+Co) bal. Mo 4.5 Al 6.0 Cr 13.0 Cb 2.0 Ti 0.6	Investment cast	102	120	6	—	
33	In 100	C 18.0 Mo 3.0 Al 55.0 V 1.0 Cr 10.0 Ti 4.7 Co 15.0	Cast					
34	Taz 8	C 125.0 Mo 4.0 W 4.0 Ta 8.0 Cr 6.0 Al 6.0 Zr 1.0 V 2.5	Cast					
35	Nimonic 90	Ni (+Co) 57.00 Mn 0.50 S 0.007 Cu 0.05 Al 1.65 Co 16.90 C 0.05 Fe 0.45 Si 0.20 Cr 20.55 Ti 2.60	Annealed; wrought	90	155	—	260	General elevated temperature applications
36	Inconel X	Ni (+Co) 72.85 Mn 0.65 S 0.007 Cu 0.05 Al 0.75 Cb (+Ta) 0.85 C 0.04 Fe 6.80 Si 0.30 Cr 15.0 Ti 2.50	Annealed Annealed; age-hardened	50 115	115 175	50 25	150 300	
37	Waspaloy	C 0.08 Mo 4.3 Co 13.5 Cr 19.5 Ti 3.0	Cold-rolled	270	275	8	Rc 51	
38	Rene 41	C 0.09 Mo 10.0 Al 1.5 Cr 19.0 Ti 3.1 Co 11.0	Wrought	100	145	—	—	

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
39	Udimet 700	C 0.08, Cr 15.0 Mo 5.0, Ti 3.5 Al 4.3, Co 18.5	Cold-rolled	280	285	6	Rc 53	
40	T.D. Nickel	Ni 97.5, ThO_2 2.4	Extended and cold-worked	85	100	13	—	High temperature; jet engine parts
	COBALT BASE							
41	Haynes Stellite alloy 25 (L605)	C 0.15 max, Cr 20.0 W 15.0 Ni 10.0, Co bal. Mn 1.5	Wrought sheet; mill annealed	63	140	60	244	Wrought products
42	Haynes Stellite alloy 21 AMS 5385 (cast)	C 0.25, Mo 5.5 Ni 2.5, Co bal. Cr 28.5	As investment cast	82	103	8	313 max	For castings

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Although the strength of aluminum alloys is in general less than that attainable in ferrous alloys or copper-base alloys, their major advantage lies in their high strength-to-weight ratio due to the low density of aluminum. Aluminum alloys have good corrosion resistance for most applications except in alkaline solutions.

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
43	3003 ASTM B221	Cu 0.12, Al bal. Mn 1.2	Annealed-O Cold-rolled-H14 Cold-rolled-H18	6 21 27	16 22 29	40 16 10	28 40 55	Good formability, weldable, medium strength; chemical equipment
44	2017 ASTM B221	Mn 0.5, Mg 0.5 Cu 4.0, Al bal.	Annealed-O Heat-treated-T4	10 40	26 62	22 22	45 105	High strength; structural parts, aircraft, heavy forgings
45	2024 ASTM B211	Cu 4.5, Mg 1.5 Mn 0.6, Al bal.	Heat-treated-T4	47	68	19	120	
46	5052 ASTM B211	Cr 0.25, Al bal. Mg 2.5	Annealed-O Cold-rolled and stabilized-H34	13 31	28 38	30 14	47 68	Medium strength, good fatigue properties; street-light standards
47	ASTM B209		Cold-rolled and stabilized-H38	37	42	8	77	

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
48	7075 ASTM B211	Cu 1.6 Mg 2.5 Cr 0.3 Al bal. Zn 5.6	Annealed-O Heat-treated and artificially aged-T6	15 73	33 83	17 11	60 150	High strength, good corrosion resistance
49	380 ASTM SC84B	Si 9.0 Al bal. Cu 3.5	Die-cast	24	48	3	—	General purpose die casting
50	195 ASTM C4A	Si 0.8 Al bal. Cu 4.5	Sand-cast; heat-treated-T4 Sand-cast; heat-treated and artificially aged-T6	16 24	32 36	8.5 5	60 75	Structural elements, aircraft, and machines
51	214 ASTM G4A	Mg 3.8 Al bal.	Sand-cast-F	12	25	9	50	Chemical equipment, marine hardware, architectural
52	220 ASTM G10A	Mg 10.0 Al bal.	Sand-cast; heat-treated-T4	26	48	16	75	Strength with shock resistance; aircraft

COPPER ALLOYS

Because of their corrosion resistance and the fact that copper alloys have been used for many thousands of years, the number of copper alloys available is second only to the ferrous alloys. In general copper alloys do not have the high-strength qualities of the ferrous alloys, while their density is comparable. The cost per strength-weight ratio is high; however, they have the advantage of ease of joining by soldering, which is not shared by other metals that have reasonable corrosion resistance.

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
53	Copper ASTM B152 ASTM B124, B133 ASTM B1, B2, B3	Cu 99.9 plus	Annealed Cold-drawn Cold-rolled	10 40 40	32 45 46	45 15 5	42 90 100	Bus-bars, switches, architectural, roofing, screens
54	Gilding metal ASTM B36	Cu 95.0 Zn 5.0	Cold-rolled	50	56	5	114	Coinage, ammunition
55	Cartridge 70-30 brass ASTM B14 ASTM B19 ASTM B36 ASTM B134 ASTM B135	Cu 70.0 Zn 30.0	Cold-rolled	63	76	8	155	Good cold-working properties; radiator covers, hardware, electrical
56	Phosphor bronze 10% ASTM B103 ASTM B139 ASTM B159	Cu 90.0 Sn 10.0 P 0.25	Spring temper	—	122	4	241	Good spring qualities, high-fatigue strength

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
57	Yellow brass (high brass)	Cu 65.0 Zn 35.0	Annealed	18	48	60	55	Good corrosion resistance;
	ASTM B36		Cold-drawn	55	70	15	115	plumbing, architectural
	ASTM B134		Cold-rolled (HT)	60	74	10	180	
	ASTM B135							
58	Manganese bronze	Cu 58.5 Zn 39.2	Annealed	30	60	30	95	Forgings
	ASTM B138	Fe 1.0 Sn 1.0	Cold-drawn	50	80	20	180	
		Mn 0.3						
59	Naval brass	Cu 60.0 Zn 39.25	Annealed	22	56	40	90	Condensor tubing; high
	ASTM B21	Sn 0.75	Cold-drawn	40	65	35	150	resistance to salt-water
								corrosion
60	Muntz metal	Cu 60.0 Zn 40.0	Annealed	20	54	45	80	Condensor tubes; valve stress
	ASTM B111							
61	Aluminum bronze	Cu 92.0 Al 8.0	Annealed	25	70	60	80	
	ASTM B169, alloy A		Hard	65	105	7	210	
	ASTM B124							
	ASTM B150							
62	Beryllium copper 25	Be 1.9 Cu bal.	Annealed, solution-treated	32	70	45	B60	Bellows, fuse clips, electrical
	ASTM B194	Co or Ni					(Rockwell)	relay parts, valves, pumps
	ASTM B197	0.25	Cold-rolled	104	110	5	B81	
	ASTM B196		Cold-rolled	70	190	3	C40	
63	Free-cutting brass	Cu 62.0 Zn 35.5	Cold-drawn	44	70	18	B80	Screws, nuts, gears, keys
		Pb 2.5					(Rockwell)	
64	Nickel silver 18%	Cu 65.0 Zn 17.0	Annealed	25	58	40	70	Hardware, optical goods,
	Alloy A (wrought)	Ni 18.0	Cold-rolled	70	85	4	170	camera parts
	ASTM B122, No. 2		Cold-drawn wire	—	105	—	—	
65	Nickel silver 13% (cast)	Ni 12.5 Pb 9.0	Cast	18	35	15	55	Ornamental castings,
	10A	Sn 2.0 Cu bal.						plumbing; good
	ASTM B149, No. 10A	Zn 20.0						machining qualities
66	Cupronickel 10%	Cu 88.35 Ni 10.0	Annealed	22	44	45	—	Condensor, salt-water
	ASTM B111	Fe 1.25 Mn 0.4	Cold-drawn tube	57	60	15	—	piping
	ASTM B171							

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
67	Cupronickel	Cu 70.0 Ni 30.0	Wrought					Heat-exchanger process equipment, valves
68	Red brass (cast) ASTM B30, No. 4A	Cu 85.0 Zn 5.0 Pb 5.0 Sn 5.0	As-cast	17	35	25	60	
69	Silicon bronze ASTM B30, alloy 12A	Si 4.0 Fe 2.0 Zn 4.0 Al 1.0 Mn 1.0	Castings					Cheaper substitute for tin bronze
70	Tin bronze ASTM B30, alloy 1B	Sn 8% Zn 4.0	Castings					Bearings, high-pressure bushings, pump impellers
71	Navy bronze		Cast					
	TIN AND LEAD-BASE ALLOYS Major uses for these alloys are as "white"-metal bearing alloys, extruded cable sheathing, and solders. Tin forms the basis of pewter used for culinary applications.							
72	Lead-base Babbitt ASTM B23, alloy 19	Pb 85.0 Sn 5.0 Sb 10.0 As 0.6 Cu 0.5	Chill cast	—	10	5	19	Bearings, light loads and low speeds
73	Arsenical-lead Babbitt ASTM B23, alloy 15	Pb 83.0 Sn 1.0 Sb 16.0 As 1.1 Cu 0.6	Chill cast	—	10.3	2	20	Bearings, high loads and speeds, diesel engines, steel mills
74	Chemical lead	Pb 99.9 Cu 0.06 Bi 0.005 max	Rolled 95%	1.9	2.5	50	5	
75	Antimonial lead (hard lead)	Pb 94.0 Sb 6.0	Chill cast Rolled 95%	— —	6.8 4.1	22 47	(500 kg) 9	Good corrosion resistance and strength
76	Calcium lead	Pb 99.9 Ca 0.025 Cu 0.10	Extruded and aged	—	4.5	25	—	Cable sheathing, creep-resistant pipe
77	Tin Babbitt alloy ASTM B23-61, grade 1	Sb 4.5 Sn bal. Cu 4.5	Chill cast	—	9.3	2	17	General bearings and die casting
78	Tin die-casting alloy ASTM B102-52	Sb 13.0 Sn bal. Cu 5.0	Die-cast	—	10	1	29	Die-casting alloy

TABLE C.5 (continued) **Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials**

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
79	Pewter	Sn 91.0 Sb 7.0 Cu 2.0	Rolled sheet, annealed	—	8.6	40	9.5	Ornamental and household items
80	Solder 50-50	Sn 50.0 Pb 50.0	Cast	4.8	6.1	60	14	General-purpose solder
81	Solder	Sn 20.0 Pb 80.0	Cast	3.6	5.8	16	11	Coating and joining, filling seams on automobile bodies
			MAGNESIUM ALLOYS					
	Because of their low density these alloys are attractive for use where weight is at a premium. The major drawback to the use of these alloys is their ability to ignite in air (this can be a problem in machining); they are also costly. Magnesium alloys are used in both the wrought and die-cast forms, the latter being the most frequently used form.							
82	Magnesium alloy AZ31B	Zn 1.0 Mn 0.20 min Al 3.0 Mg bal.	Rolled-plate (strain-hardened, then partially annealed)	24	37	18	—	Structural applications of medium strength
			Rolled-sheet (strain-hardened, then partially annealed)	32	42	15	73	
			Annealed	22	37	21	56	
			Extruded	28	38	14	—	
83	Magnesium alloy AZ80A	Zn 0.5 Mn 0.15 min Al 8.5 Mg bal.	Extruded	36	49	11	60	General extruded and forged products
			Extruded (age-hardened)	39	53	6	82	
			Forged (age-hardened)	34	50	6	72	
84	Magnesium alloy AZ92A	Zn 2.0 Mn 0.10 min Al 9.0 Mg bal.	Sand-cast (as cast)	14	24	6	50	
			Sand-cast (solution heat-treated)	14	40	12	55	
			Sand-cast (solution heat-treated and aged)	19	40	5	83	
			Sand-cast (age-hardened)	16	30	18	—	
			Sand-cast and tempered	22	40	3	81	Pressure-tight sand and permanent mold castings; high UTS and good yield strength
85	Magnesium alloy ZK60A	Zn 5.7 Mg bal. Zr 0.55	Extruded	43	52	12	82	

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
86	Magnesium alloy AZ91A and AZ91B	Zn 0.6, Al 9.0, Mn 0.13 min, Mg bal.	Die-cast (as cast)	22	33	3	67	General die-casting applications
			BERYLLIUM					
87	Beryllium			27	33	1–3	—	Windows, X-ray tubes
			Hot-pressed	38	51			
			Cross-rolled	40	60	10–40	—	Moderator- and reflector-cladding nuclear reactors; heat-shield and structural-member missiles
				60	90			

NICKEL ALLOYS

Nickel and its alloys are expensive and used mainly either for their high-corrosion resistance in many environments or for high-temperature and strength applications. (See Super Alloys, above.)

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
88	Nickel (cast)	Ni 95.6, Fe 0.5, Si 1.5, Cu 0.5, Mn 0.8, C 0.8	As cast	25	57	22	110	Good corrosion-resistance applications
89	K Monel	Ni (+Co) 65.25, Mn 0.60, S 0.005, Cu 29.60, Ti 0.45, C 0.15, Fe 1.00, Si 0.15, Al 2.75	Annealed	45	100	40	155	High strength and corrosion resistance; aircraft parts, valve stems, pumps
			Annealed, age-hardened	100	155	25	270	
			Spring	140	150	5	300	
			Spring, age-hardened	160	185	10	335	
90	A nickel ASTM B160 ASTM B161 ASTM B162	Ni (+Co) 99.40, Mn 0.25, S 0.005, Cu 0.05, C 0.06, Fe 0.15, Si 0.05	Annealed	20	70	40	100	Chemical industry for resistance to strong alkalis, plating nickel
			Hot-rolled	25	75	40	110	
			Cold-drawn	70	95	25	170	
			Cold-rolled	95	105	5	210	
91	Duranickel	Ni (+Co) 93.90, Mn 0.25, S 0.005, Cu 0.05, Ti 0.45, C 0.15, Fe 0.15, Si 0.55, Al 4.50	Annealed	45	100	40	160	High strength and corrosion resistance; pump rods, shafts, springs
			Annealed, age-hardened	125	170	25	330	
			Spring	—	175	5	320	
			Spring, age-hardened	—	205	10	370	

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties: Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	Comments
92	Cupronickel 55–45 (Constantan)	Cu 55.0 Ni 45.0	Annealed Cold-drawn Cold-rolled	30 50 65	60 65 85	45 30 20	— — —	Electrical-resistance wire; low temperature coefficient, high resistivity
93	Nichrome	Ni 80.0 Cr 20.0						Heating elements for furnaces
94	"S" Monel	Ni 60.0 Cu 29.0 Fe 2.50 max Mn 1.5 max Si 4.0 Al 0.5 max	Sand-casting	80–115	110–145	2	270–350	High-strength casting alloy; good bearing properties for valve seats

TITANIUM ALLOYS

The main application for these alloys is in the aerospace industry. Because of the low density and high strength of titanium alloys, they present excellent strength-to-weight ratios.

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Yield strength	Tensile strength	Elongation	Hardness	Comments
95	Commercial titanium ASTM B265-58T	Ti 99.4	Annealed at 1100 to 1350°F (593 to 732°C)	70	80	20	—	Moderate strength, excellent fabricability; chemical industry pipes
96	Titanium alloy ASTM B265-58T-5 Ti-6 Al-4V		Water-quenched from 1750°F (954°C); aged at 1000°F (538°C) for 2 hr	160	170	13	—	High-temperature strength needed in gas-turbine compressor blades
97	Titanium alloy Ti-4 Al-4Mn		Water-quenched from 1450°F (788°C); aged at 900°F (482°C) for 8 hr	170	185	13	—	Aircraft forgings and compressor parts
98	Ti-Mn alloy ASTM B265-58T-7	Fe 0.5 Ti bal. Mn 7.0–8.0	Sheet	140	150	18	—	Good formability, moderate high-temperature strength; aircraft skin

ZINC ALLOYS

A major use for these alloys is for low-cost die-cast products, such as household fixtures, automotive parts, and trim.

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Yield strength	Tensile strength	Elongation	Hardness	Comments
99	Zinc ASTM B69	Cd 0.35 Zn bal. Pb 0.08	Hot-rolled	—	19.5	65	38	Battery cans, grommets, lithographer's sheet

TABLE C.5 (continued) Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys:* Typical Composition, Properties, and Uses of Common Materials

No.	Material	Nominal composition	Form and condition	Typical mechanical properties				Comments
				Yield strength (0.2% offset), 1000 lb/sq in.	Tensile strength, 1000 lb/sq in.	Elongation, in 2 in., %	Hardness, Brinell	
100	Zilloy-15	Cu 1.00 Zn bal. Mg 0.010	Hot-rolled Cold-rolled	— —	29 36	20 25	61 80	Corrugated roofs, articles with maximum stiffness
101	Zilloy-40	Cu 1.00 Zn bal.	Hot-rolled Cold-rolled	— —	24 31	50 40	52 60	Weatherstrip, spun articles
102	Zamac-5 ASTM 25	Zn (99.99% pure remainder) Al 3.5–4.3 Cu 0.75–1.25 Mg 0.03–0.08	Die-cast	—	47.6	7	91	Die casting for automobile parts, padlocks; used also for die material
	ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS These alloys have good corrosion resistance but are easily oxidized at elevated temperatures in air. The major application is for use in nuclear reactors.							
103	Zirconium, commercial	O_2 0.07 C 0.15 Hf 1.90 Zr bal.	Annealed	40	65	27	B80 (Rockwell)	
104	Zircaloy 2	Hf 0.02 Ni 0.05 Fe 0.15 Other 0.25 Sn 1.46 Zr bal.	Annealed	50	75	22	B90 (Rockwell)	Nuclear power-reactor cores at elevated temperatures

*Compiled from various sources.

TABLE C.6 Miscellaneous Properties of Metals and Alloys

Part a. Pure Metals

At Room Temperature

Common name	Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr ft °F	Specific gravity	Coeff. of linear expansion, μ in./in. °F	Electrical resistivity, microhm-cm	Poisson's ratio	Modulus of elasticity, millions of psi	Approximate melting point, °F
	PROPERTIES (TYPICAL ONLY)						
Aluminum	137	2.70	14	2.655	0.33	10.0	1220
Antimony	10.7	6.69	5	41.8		11.3	1170
Beryllium	126	1.85	6.7	4.0	0.024–.030	42	2345
Bismuth	4.9	9.75	7.2	115		4.6	521
Cadmium	54	8.65	17	7.4		8	610
Chromium	52	7.2	3.3	13		36	3380
Cobalt	40	8.9	6.7	9		30	2723
Copper	230	8.96	9.2	1.673	0.36	17	1983
Gold	182	19.32	7.9	2.35	0.42	10.8	1945
Iridium	85.0	22.42	3.3	5.3		75	4440
Iron	46.4	7.87	6.7	9.7		28.5	2797
Lead	20.0	11.35	16	20.6	0.40–.45	2.0	621
Magnesium	91.9	1.74	14	4.45	0.35	6.4	1200
Manganese		7.21–7.44	12	185		23	2271
Mercury	4.85	13.546		98.4			−38
Molybdenum	81	10.22	3.0	5.2	0.32	40	4750
Nickel	52.0	8.90	7.4	6.85	0.31	31	2647
Niobium (Columbium)	30	8.57	3.9	13		15	4473
Osmium	35	22.57	2.8	9		80	5477
Platinum	42	21.45	5	10.5	0.39	21.3	3220
Plutonium	4.6	19.84	30	141.4	0.15–.21	14	1180
Potassium	57.8	0.86	46	7.01			146
Rhodium	86.7	12.41	4.4	4.6		42	3569
Selenium	0.3	4.8	21	12.0		8.4	423
Silicon	48.3	2.33	2.8	1×10^5		16	2572
Silver	247	10.50	11	1.59	0.37	10.5	1760
Sodium	77.5	0.97	39	4.2			208
Tantalum	31	16.6	3.6	12.4	0.35	27	5400
Thorium	24	11.7	6.7	18	0.27	8.5	3180
Tin	37	7.31	11	11.0	0.33	6	450
Titanium	12	4.54	4.7	43	0.3	16	3040
Tungsten	103	19.3	2.5	5.65	0.28	50	6150
Uranium	14	18.8	7.4	30	0.21	24	2070
Vanadium	35	6.1	4.4	25		19	3450
Zinc	66.5	7	19	5.92	0.25	12	787

TABLE C.6 Miscellaneous Properties of Metals and Alloys

Part b. Commercial Metals and Alloys

CLASSIFICATION AND DESIGNATION		*PROPERTIES (TYPICAL ONLY)*					
Material No. (from Table 1-57)	*Common name and classification*	*Thermal conductivity, Btu/hr ft °F*	*Specific gravity*	*Coeff. of linear expansion, μ in./in. °F*	*Electrical resistivity, microhm-cm*	*Modulus of elasticity, millions of psi*	*Approximate melting point, °F*
1	Ingot iron (included for comparison)	42.	7.86	6.8	9.	30	2800
2	Plain carbon steel						
	AISI–SAE 1020	30.	7.86	6.7	10.	30	2760
15	Stainless steel type 304	10.	8.02	9.6	72.	28	2600
19	Cast gray iron						
	ASTM A48-48, Class 25	26.	7.2	6.7	67.	13	2150
21	Malleable iron						
	ASTM A47	—	7.32	6.6	30.	25	2250
22	Ductile cast iron						
	ASTM A339, A395	19	7.2	7.5	60.	25	2100
24	Ni-resist cast iron, type 2	23	7.3	9.6	170.	15.6	2250
29	Cast 28–7 alloy (HD)						
	ASTM A297-63T	1.5	7.6	9.2	41.	27	2700
31	Hastelloy C	5	3.94	6.3	139.	30	2350
36	Inconel X, annealed	9	8.25	6.7	122.	31	2550
41	Haynes Stellite alloy 25 (L605)	5.5	9.15	7.61	88.	34	2500
43	Aluminum alloy 3003, rolled						
	ASTM B221	90	2.73	12.9	4.	10	1200
44	Aluminum alloy 2017, annealed						
	ASTM B221	95	2.8	12.7	4.	10.5	1185
49	Aluminum alloy 380						
	ASTM SC84B	56	2.7	11.6	7.5	10.3	1050
53	Copper						
	ASTM B152, B124, B133, B1, B2, B3	225	8.91	9.3	1.7	17	1980
57	Yellow brass (high brass)						
	ASTM B36, B134, B135	69	8.47	10.5	7.	15	1710
61	Aluminum bronze						
	ASTM B169, alloy A; ASTM B124, B150	41	7.8	9.2	12.	17	1900
62	Beryllium copper 25						
	ASTM B194	7	8.25	9.3	—	19	1700
64	Nickel silver 18% alloy A (wrought)						
	ASTM B122, No. 2	19	8.8	9.0	29.	18	2030
67	Cupronickel 30%	17	8.95	8.5	35.	22	2240
68	Red brass (cast)						
	ASTM B30, No. 4A	42	8.7	10.	11.	13	1825
74	Chemical lead	20	11.35	16.4	21.	2	621
75	Antimonial lead (hard lead)	17	10.9	15.1	23.	3	554
80	Solder 50–50	26	8.89	13.1	15.	—	420
82	Magnesium alloy AZ31B	45	1.77	14.5	9.	6.5	1160
89	K Monel	11	8.47	7.4	58.	26	2430
90	Nickel						
	ASTM B160, B161, B162	35	8.89	6.6	10.	30	2625
92	Cupronickel 55–45 (Constantan)	13	8.9	8.1	49.	24	2300
95	Commercial titanium	10	5.	4.9	80.	16.5	3300
99	Zinc						
	ASTM B69	62	7.14	18	6.	—	785
103	Zirconium, commercial	10	6.5	2.9	41.	12	3350

*Compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.7 Composition and Melting Points of Binary Eutectic Alloys:* Binary Alloys and Solid Solutions of Metallic Components

This table represents most of the common binary combinations of metals. For many pairs no eutectic exists; for many others the information is uncertain or unavailable. In a fair number of cases, there is complete mutual solubility in all proportions; hence, there is a smooth temperature vs. composition curve, with no point of inflection from the melting point of one constituent to that of the other. For purposes of comparison, all values must be considered approximate in view of the experimental difficulties and the many sources of data.

Those pairs for which the liquidus curve exhibits more than one cusp are designated by a superscript *a*. In a few cases the cusp selected for this table does not represent the lowest possible melting point for the binary mixture.

Constituents		*Composition*		*Melting point*	
A	*B*	*Mol % B*	*Weight % B*	*K*	*deg F*
Ag	Al	57	25	835	1 044
Ag	As	24	18	813	1 004
Ag	Ca[a]	37	18	820	1 017
Ag	Ce[a]	80	84	798	977
Ag	Cu	40	28	1 050	1 431
Ag	Ge	25	18	924	1 204
Ag	La[a]	72	77	791	964
Ag	Li	99	89	418	293
Ag	Mg[a]	83	52	745	882
Ag	Pb	95.3	97.5	577	579
Ag	Pd	25.9	25.6	924	1 204
Ag	Sb	41	44	758	905
Ag	Si	10.5	2.96	1 110	1 539
Ag	Sr[a]	77	73	709	817
Ag	Te	65	69	623	662
Ag	Th	7.6	15	1 167	1 641
Ag	Zr	97	93	1 100	1 521
Al	Au[a]	59.5	90.0	842	1 056
Al	Ca[a]	65	73	818	1 013
Al	Cd	81	90	1 650	2 511
Al	Ce	69	92	928	1 211
Al	Cu[a]	17.3	33.0	821	1 018
Al	Fe	32	49.34	1 426	2 107
Al	Ge	29	55	700	801
Al	In	5	18	910	1 179
Al	Mg	70	67.0	710	819
Al	Ni[a]	76	87	1 658	2 525
Al	Pt[a]	57	90	1 533	2 300
Al	Si	13	13	850	1 071
Al	Th	80	97	1 510	2 259
Al	Zn	88.7	95.0	655	720
As	Co	75	70	1 189	1 681
As	Cu[a]	81.6	78.0	958	1 265
As	Fe	75	69	1 103	2 017
As	In	13	18	1 004	1 348
As	Mn	57	49	1 143	1 598
As	Ni[a]	63	57	1 077	1 479
As	Sb	80	87	878	1 121
As	Sn[a]	40	51	852	1 074
As	Zn[a]	20	18	996	1 333
Au	Bi	86.8	85	514	466
Au	Cd	70	57.1	773	932
Au	Ce[a]	86	81	793	968
Au	Ge	27	12	629	673
Au	La[a]	83	78	834	1 042
Au	Mg	93	62	848	1 067
Au	Mn[a]	32	12	1 233	1 760
Au	Na	17	2.3	1 149	1 609
Au	Pb	84	85	488	419
Au	Sb	34.8	24.8	633	680
Au	Si	18.6	3.15	636	685
Au	Sn[a]	29.3	19.9	551	532
Au	Te	88	83	689	781
Au	Tl	72	73	404	268
Au	U	14	16	1 128	1 571
B	Hf	13	71	2 130	3 375
B	Ni	57	88	1 263	1 814
B	Ti	7	25	1 700	2 601
B	Zr	88	98	1 920	2 997
Ba	Mg	97	87	891	1 144
Be	Ni	33	76	1 468	2 183
Be	Pu	97	99	910	1 179
Be	Si	33	61	1 363	1 994
Be	Ti	75	94	1 300	2 061
Be	Y	61	94	1 390	2 043
Be	Zr	65	95	1 250	1 791
Bi	Ca	88	58.5	1 059	1 447
Bi	Cd	56	40	420	297
Bi	In[a]	78	66	340	153
Bi	K	50	16	615	648
Bi	Mg	85	40	820	1 017
Bi	Na	22	3.0	500	441
Bi	Pb	44	44	397	255
Bi	Sn	57	43	415	288
Bi	Te	90	84	686	775
Bi	Tl[a]	53	52	465	378
C	Cr	87	96	1 775	2 736
C	Hf	35	88	3 450	5 751
C	Mo	17	45	2 480	4 005
C	Nb	40	84	3 580	5 985

*Compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.7 (continued) Composition and Melting Points of Binary Eutectic Alloys:* Binary Alloys and Solid Solutions of Metallic Components

Constituents		*Composition*		*Melting point*		*Constituents*		*Composition*		*Melting point*	
A	*B*	*Mol % B*	*Weight % B*	*K*	*deg F*	*A*	*B*	*Mol % B*	*Weight % B*	*K*	*deg F*
C	Ti	36	69	3 050	5 031	Gd	Ni[a]	32	15	943	1 238
C	V	84	96	1 900	2 961	Ge	Mg	38	17	953	1 256
C	W	59	96	2 980	4 905	Ge	Mn[a]	48	41	970	1 287
Ca	Cu	51	62	833	1 040	Hf	Ta	24	24	1 300	1 881
Ca	Mg[a]	32	22	718	833	In	Ni	30	17.97	1 143	1 598
Ca	Na	22	14	983	1 310	In	Sb	68	69	780	945
Ca	Ni	16	22	878	1 121	In	Sn	47	48	390	243
Ca	Sn	19	41	1 010	1 359	Ir	Mo	68	52	2 350	3 771
Cd	Cu	52	38	810	999	Ir	Nb	55	23	2 110	3 339
Cd	In	74	74	400	261	Ir	W	22	12	2 590	4 203
Cd	Pb	71	82	540	513	K	Na	32	21.67	260	−8.6
Cd	Pu	40	59	1 170	1 647	K	Rb	70	84	307	93
Cd	Sb	7.4	8	563	554	K	Sb[a]	68	84	680	765
Cd	Sn	68	69	450	351	K	Tl	84	96	440	333
Cd	Tl	73	83	475	396	La	Mg[a]	38	9.7	970	1 287
Cd	Zn	27	18	540	513	La	Pb[a]	11	15	1 049	1 429
Ce	Cu[a]	28	15	688	779	La	Sn[a]	10	9	993	1 328
Ce	Ru	33	26	923	1 202	La	Tl	16	22	913	1 184
Co	Gd	65	83	913	1 184	Mg	Ni	11	22.98	780	945
Co	Mo	27	38	1 610	2 439	Mg	Pr	4.9	23	858	1 085
Co	Nb	15	22	1 500	2 241	Mg	Pu	15	63	815	1 008
Co	Si[a]	71	54	1 486	2 215	Mg	Sb[a]	86	97	855	1 080
Co	Sn	21	35	1 380	2 025	Mg	Si	53	57	1 223	1 742
Co	Ti[a]	22	19	1 430	2 115	Mg	Sr[a]	70	89	699	799
Co	V	41	38	1 521	2 278	Mg	Th	7	42	855	1 080
Cr	Mo	14	23	1 973	3 092	Mg	Zn	30	53	615	648
Cr	Ni	46	47	1 610	2 439	Mn	Ni	40	42	1 300	1 881
Cr	Ta	13	34	1 950	3 051	Mn	Pd	26	41	1 398	2 057
Cr	Ti	86	85	950	1 251	Mn	Sb	82	91	843	1 058
Cr	V	33	32	2 050	3 231	Mn	Ti[a]	9	7.9	1 460	2 169
Cs	K	50	23	235	−36	Mn	U[a]	75	93	988	1 319
Cs	Na	20.9	4.37	241	−26	Mn	Y[a]	65	75	1 163	1 634
Cs	Rb	50	39	282	48	Mo	Nb	66	65	2 570	4 167
Cu	Ge	34	37	913	1 184	Mo	Ni	64	52	1 590	2 403
Cu	Mg[a]	85.5	69.3	758	905	Mo	Os	21	34	2 650	4 311
Cu	Mn	37	34	1 143	1 598	Mo	Pd	54	57	2 020	3 177
Cu	Pb	15	36	1 230	1 755	Mo	Re	48	64	2 780	4 545
Cu	Pr[a]	69	83	745	882	Mo	Ru	41	42	2 200	3 501
Cu	Sb[a]	63	76	800	981	Mo	Si[a]	17	5.7	2 350	3 771
Cu	Si	30	16	1 075	1 476	Na	Rb	82.1	94.5	269	25
Cu	Te	69	82	617	207	Na	Sb	60	89	678	761
Cu	Ti[a]	27	22	1 133	1 580	Na	Sn	37	75	718	833
Cu	Tl	14.5	35.3	1 357	1 983	Na	Te	55	87	592	606
Cu	U	8.2	25	1 213	1 724	Nb	Ni	58	47	1 450	2 151
Cu	Zr	9.4	13	1 253	1 796	Nb	Pt	54	71	1 970	3 087
Fe	Gd	69	86	1 123	1 562	Nb	Rh	45	31	1 770	2 727
Fe	Mo	21	31	1 725	2 646	Nb	Ru[a]	64	49	2 050	3 231
Fe	Nb	12	18.49	1 643	2 498	Nb	Zr	77	77	2 010	3 159
Fe	Sb	88	94.10	1 021	1 378	Ni	Sb	22	36.90	1 375	2 016
Fe	Si[a]	35	21	1 475	2 196	Ni	Sn	19	32.16	1 403	2 066
Fe	Sn	31	49	1 400	2 061	Ni	Th[a]	35	68	1 303	1 886
Fe	Y	65	75	1 173	1 652	Ni	Ti[a]	39	34	1 390	2 043
Fe	Zr[a]	11	17	1 600	2 421	Ni	V	52	48	1 473	2 192
Ga	Mg[a]	80	58	698	797	Ni	W	20.7	45	1 773	2 732
Ga	Ni	70	66	1 477	2 199	Ni	Zn	69	71	1 148	1 607

TABLE C.7 (continued) Composition and Melting Points of Binary Eutectic Alloys:* Binary Alloys and Solid Solutions of Metallic Components

Constituents A	Constituents B	Composition Mol % B	Composition Weight % B	Melting point K	Melting point deg F	Constituents A	Constituents B	Composition Mol % B	Composition Weight % B	Melting point K	Melting point deg F
Pb	Pr	40	31	1 315	1 908	Si	Th[a]	88	98	1 710	2 619
Pb	Pt	5.3	5.0	563	554	Si	Ti[a]	86	91	1 600	2 421
Pb	Sb	18	11	520	477	Si	Zr[a]	9	24	1 570	2 367
Pb	Sn	73	61	460	369	Sn	Te	84	85	678	761
Pb	Te	85	78	680	765	Sn	Tl	31	44	440	333
Pb	Ti	92	74	998	1 337	Sn	Zn	16	9.5	465	378
Pd	Sb	89	90	868	1 103	Te	Tl	30	41	483	410
Pt	Sn	40	29	1 345	1 962	Th	Ti	40	12	1 463	2 174
Pu	Zn	73	42	1 100	1 521	Th	Zn[a]	49	21	1 220	1 737
Re	W	26	26	3 100	5 121	Ti	U	17	51	933	1 220
Sb	Tl	70	80	468	383	Ti	Y	6.8	12	1 593	2 408
Sb	Zn	33	21	780	945	Ti	Zr	50	66	790	963
Sb	Zr	82	77	1 700	2 601	U	Zr	70	47	879	1 123
Se	Sn	39	49	913	1 184						
Se	Tl	26	48	424	304						

REFERENCES

"Selected Values of Thermodynamic Properties of Metals and Alloys", R. Hultgren, R.L. Orr, P.D. Anderson, K.K. Kelley, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1963; a supplement to this publication has been issued periodically by the University of California, 1964–1971.

"Constitution of Binary Alloys", 2nd ed., M. Hansen, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1958.

"Metals Reference Book", 4th ed., C.J. Smithells, Vol. 2, Butterworth & Co., London, 1967.

"Handbook of Binary Metallic Systems", 2 volumes; translated from Russian, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem. Available from Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Virginia 22151.

See also *Trans. AIME*, *J. Inst. Metals*, and *Z. Metallkunde*, by indexes.

TABLE C.8 Melting Points of Mixtures of Metals**

Melting Points, °C

Metals	0%*	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
Pb. Sn.	326	295	276	262	240	220	190	185	200	216	232
Bi.	322	290	...	...	179	145	126	168	205	...	268
Te.	322	710	790	880	917	760	600	480	410	425	446
Ag.	328	460	545	590	620	650	705	775	840	905	959
Na.	...	360	420	400	370	330	290	250	200	130	96
Cu.	326	870	920	925	945	950	955	985	1005	1020	1084
Sb.	326	250	275	330	395	440	490	525	560	600	632
Al. Sb.	650	750	840	925	945	950	970	1000	1040	1010	632
Cu.	650	630	600	560	540	580	610	755	930	1055	1084
Au.	655	675	740	800	855	915	970	1025	1055	675	1062
Ag.	650	625	615	600	590	580	575	570	650	750	954
Zn.	654	640	620	600	580	560	530	510	475	425	419
Fe.	653	860	1015	1110	1145	1145	1220	1315	1425	1500	1515
Sn.	650	645	635	625	620	605	590	570	560	540	232
Sb. Bi.	632	610	590	575	555	540	520	470	405	330	268
Ag.	630	595	570	545	520	500	505	545	680	850	959
Sn.	622	600	570	525	480	430	395	350	310	255	232
Zn.	632	555	510	540	570	565	540	525	510	470	419

Metals	0%*	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
Ni. Sn.	1455	1380	1290	1200	1235	1290	1305	1230	1060	800	232
Na. Bi.	96	425	520	590	645	690	720	730	715	570	268
Cd.	96	125	185	245	285	325	330	340	360	390	322
Cd. Ag.	322	420	520	610	700	760	805	850	895	940	954
Tl.	321	300	285	270	262	258	245	230	210	235	302
Zn.	322	280	270	295	313	327	340	355	370	390	419
Au. Cu.	1063	910	890	895	905	925	975	1000	1025	1060	1084
Ag.	1064	1062	1061	1058	1054	1049	1039	1025	1006	982	963
Pt.	1075	1125	1190	1250	1320	1380	1455	1530	1610	1685	1775
K. Na.	62	17.5	−10	−3.5	5	11	26	41	58	77	97.5
Hg.	...	...	...	...	...	90	110	135	162	265	...
Tl.	62.5	133	165	188	205	215	220	240	280	305	301
Cu. Ni.	1080	1180	1240	1290	1320	1355	1380	1410	1430	1440	1455
Ag.	1082	1035	990	945	910	870	830	788	814	875	960
Sn.	1084	1005	890	755	725	680	630	580	530	440	232
Zn.	1084	1040	995	930	900	880	820	780	700	580	419
Ag. Zn.	959	850	755	705	690	660	630	610	570	505	419
Sn.	959	870	750	630	550	495	450	420	375	300	232
Na. Hg.	96.5	90	80	70	60	45	22	55	95	215	...

*The data in this table are compiled from various sources—hence the variations in the melting point of the metals as shown in this column.

**Based largely on: "Smithsonian Physical Tables", 9th rev. ed., W.E. Forsythe, Ed., The Smithsonian Institution, 1956.

TABLE C.9 Trade Names, Composition, and Manufacturers of Various Plastics

Trade name	*Composition*	*Manufacturer*
Abson	Acrylonitrile-butadiene, ABS polymers	B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Alathon	Polyethylene resins	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Alkor	Furane resin cement	Atlas Minerals & Chemicals Div., The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Amres	Phenolics, urea, and melamine resins	American Marietta Co., Pacific Resins & Chemicals, Inc.
Araldite	Epoxy resins	CIBA Products Co., Div. CIBA Corp.
Atlac	Polyester resins	Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc.
Bakelite	Acrylics, epoxies, phenolics, polyethylenes, copolymers	Union Carbide Corp., Chemicals and Plastics Div.
Bavick-11	Methyl methacrylate and methylstyrene copolymer	J. T. Baker Chemical Co.
Boltaflex	Supported and unsupported flexible vinyl sheeting	The General Tire & Rubber Co.
Boltaron	Rigid polyvinyl chloride sheet	The General Tire & Rubber Co., Chemical & Plastics Div.
Butacite	Polyvinyl butyral resins	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Conolite	Polyester resins and laminates	Shellmar-Betner, Div. Continental Can Co. Woodall Industries, Inc., Conolite Div.
Corvel	Epoxies, vinyls Fusion-bond finishes	The Polymer Corp., Export-Polypenco Div.
Cumar	Paracoumarone-indene resins	Allied Chemical Corp., Plastics Div.
Cycolac	ABS polymers, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymers	Marbon Chemical Div., Borg-Warner Corporation
Dacovin	Polyvinyl chlorides	Diamond Shamrock Corp.
Dapon	Diallyl phthalate resins	FMC Corp., Organic Div.
Delrin	Acetal resin and pipe	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Dylan	Polyethylene	Sinclair-Koppers Co.
Dylene	Polystyrene	Sinclair-Koppers Co.
Dylite	Expandable polystyrene	Sinclair-Koppers Co.
Epi-Rez	Epoxy resins	Celanese Coatings Co., Celanese Resin Div.
Epolene	Low molecular-weight polyethylene resins	Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Sub. Eastman Kodak Company
Epoxical	Epoxy resins	United States Gypsum Co.
Epon	Epoxy resins and curing agents	The Shell Chemical Company, Plastics and Resins Div.
Escon	Polypropylene resins	Enjay Chemical Co., Div. Humble Oil & Refining Company
Estane	Polyurethane materials	B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company
Fluorogreen	Teflon with glass and ceramic fibers, fluorocarbons	John L. Dore Co.
Fluororay	Ceramic-filled fluorocarbons	Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Plastic Products Div.
Formica	Melamines	Formica Corp. of American Cyanamid
Forticel	Cellulose propionate sheet films, molding powders	Celanese Plastics Co.
Fortiflex	Polyethylene resins	Celanese Plastics Co.
Fosta-Tuf-Flex	Polystyrene, high-impact	Foster-Grant, Inc.
Furnane	Furanes	Atlas Minerals & Chemicals Div., The Electric Storage Battery Co.
GenEpoxy	Epoxy resins for adhesives, coatings, etc.	General Mills, Inc., Chemical Div.
Genetron	Fluorinated hydrocarbons, monomers, and polymers	Allied Chemical Corp., General Chemical Div.
Geon	Polyvinyl chloride materials	B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Grex	High-density polyethylenes	Allied Chemical Corp., Plastics Div.
Halon	Fluorohalocarbon resins	Allied Chemical Corp.
Hetron	Fire-retardant polyester resin	Hooker Chemical Corp., Durez Plastics Div.
Isothane	Polyurethane foam, ester, and ether	Bernel Foam Products Co., Inc.
Kel-F	Chlorotrifluoroethylene, molding resins, and dispersions	3M Company
Kralac	High-styrene resins, styrene-butadiene copolymers	Uniroyal Chemical, Div. of Uniroyal Inc.
Kralastic	ABS polymers, copolymers	Uniroyal Chemical, Div. of Uniroyal Inc.
Kynar	Polyvinylidene fluoride	Pennsalt Chemical Corp.
Lexan	Polycarbonate resin, film, and sheet	General Electric Company, Plastics Dept.
Lucite	Acrylic resin and syrup	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Lustran	ABS polymers	Monsanto Co.
Lustrex	Styrene molding and extrusion resins	Monsanto Co.
Lytron	Styrene molding and extrusion resins	Monsanto Co.
Madurit	Melamine resins and compounds	Cassella Farbwerke Mainkur, A.G.
Maraglas	Epoxy-casting resin	The Marblette Corporation, Div. of Allied Products
Marlex	Polyethylenes, polypropylenes, copolymers	Phillips Petroleum Co.
Marvinol	Vinyl chloride resins and compounds	Uniroyal Chemical, Div. of Uniroyal Inc.
Merlon	Polycarbonate resins	Mobay Chemical Co.
Micarta	Melamines, phenolics, polyesters	Westinghouse Electric Co., Industrial Micarta Div.
Microthene	Polyethylenes, polyolefins	U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co.
Multrathane	Urethane elastomers	Mobay Chemical Company
Nopcofoam	Polyurethane plastics	Nopco Chemical Co., Plastics Div.
Novodur	Polyacrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene	Farbenfabriken Bayer, A. G.
Opalon	Vinyl chloride resins and compounds	Monsanto Co.
Paraplex	Polyester resins, acrylic-modified polyester resins	Rohm & Haas Company

TABLE C.9 (continued) Trade Names, Composition, and Manufacturers of Various Plastics

Trade name	*Composition*	*Manufacturer*
Permelite	Melamines	Melamine Plastics, Inc., Div. of Fiberlite Corp.
Petrothene	Polyethylene resins, polypropylene resins	U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co.
Piccoflex	Styrene-copolymer resins	Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp.
Piccolastic	Styrene-polymer resins	Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp.
Plaskon	Nylons, melamines, phenolics, polyesters	Allied Chemical Corp.
Pleogen	Alkyds, polyesters, copolymers	Mol-Rez Div., American Petrochemical Corp.
Plexiglas	Acrylics	Rohm & Haas Company
Pliovic	Polyvinyl chlorides	The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Chemical Div.
Plyophen	Phenolic resins	Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
Poly-Eth	Polyethylene resins	Gulf Oil Corp., U.S. Div. of Gulf Oil Corp.
Polylite	Polyester resins	Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
Polypenco	Acrylics, chlorinated polyethers, fluorocarbons, nylons, polycarbonates	Polymer Corp.
Resimene	Urea and melamine resins	Monsanto Co.
Resinox	Phenolic resins and compounds	Monsanto Co.
Rhonite	Urea resins	Rohm & Haas Company
Roylar	Polyurethanes	Uniroyal Chemical, Div. of Uniroyal Inc.
Ryertex	Laminated phenolics and rigid polyvinyl chloride extrusions	Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Industrial Plastics and Bearings Sales Div.
Super Dylan	Polyethylene	Sinclair-Koppers Co.
Supreme	Polyethylenes	Johns-Manville Company
Sylplast	Urea-formaldehyde compounds	FMC Corp., Organic Chemicals Div.
Teflon	Fluorocarbon resins	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Tenite	Cellulose acetate, cellulose-acetate-polyethylene, polypropylenes, urethane elastomers, copolymers	Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Sub. Eastman Kodak Co.
Tetran	Fluorocarbons	Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Texin	Urethane elastomers	Mobay Chemical Company
Thioment	Polyisoprenes	Atlas Minerals & Chemicals Div., The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Ultrapas	Melamine resins	Dynamit Nobel, A. G.
Ultrathene	Ethylene-vinyl acetates	U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co.
Ultron	Polyvinyl chlorides	Monsanto Co.
Vibrathane	Urethane elastomers	Uniroyal Chemical, Div. of Uniroyal Inc.
Vibrin	Polyester resins	Uniroyal Chemical, Div. of Uniroyal Inc.
Vitel	Polyesters	The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Chemical Div.
Viton	Synthetic rubbers	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Vitroplast	Polyester cements	Atlas Minerals & Chemicals Div., The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Vyron	Polyvinyl chlorides	Industrial Vinyls, Inc.

TABLE C.10 Properties of Commercial Nylon Resins*

Property	*Type 6/6*	*Type 6*	*Type 6/10*	*Type 11*	*Glass-reinforced Type 6/6, 40%*	*MoS_2-filled, 2½%*	*Direct polymerized, castable*
Mechanical							
Tensile strength, psi	11,800	11,800	8200	8500	30,000	10,000 to 14,000	11,000 to 14,000
Elongation, %	60	200	240	120	1.9	5 to 150	10 to 50
Tensile yield stress, psi	11,800	11,800	8500		30,000		
Flexural modulus, psi	410,000	395,000	280,000	151,000	1,800,000	450,000	
Tensile modulus, psi	420,000	380,000	280,000	178,000		450,000 to 600,000	350,000 to 450,000
Hardness, Rockwell	118R	119R	111R	55A	75E–80E	110R–125R	112R–120R
Impact strength, tensile, ft-lb/sq in.	76		160			50–180	80–100
Impact strength, Izod, ft-lb/in. of notch	0.9	1.0	1.2	3.3	3.7**	0.6	0.9
Deformation under load, 2000 psi, 122°F, %	1.4	1.8	4.2	2.02†	0.4§	0.5 to 2.5	0.5 to 1
Thermal							
Heat-deflection temp, °F							
At 66 psi	360	365	300	154	509	400 to 490	400 to 425
At 264 psi	150	152	135	118	502	200 to 470	300 to 425
Coefficient of thermal expansion, per °F	4.5×10^{-5}	4.6×10^{-5}	5×10^{-5}	10×10^{-5}	0.9×10^{-5}	3.5×10^{-5}	5.0×10^{-5}
Coefficient of thermal conductivity, Btu in./hr ft² °F	1.7	1.7	1.5				
Specific heat	0.3–0.5	0.4	0.3–0.5	0.58			
Brittleness temp, °F	−112		−166				
Electrical							
Dielectric strength, short time, v/mil	385	420	470	425	480	300 to 400	500 to 600‡
Dielectric constant							
At 60 hz	4.0	3.8	3.9		4.45		3.7
At 10^3 hz	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	4.40		3.7
At 10^6 hz	3.6	3.4	3.5		4.10		3.7
Power factor							
At 60 hz	0.014	0.010	0.04	0.03	0.009		0.02
At 10^3 hz	0.02	0.016	0.04	0.03	0.011		0.02
At 10^6 hz	0.04	0.020	0.03	0.02	0.018		0.02
Volume resistivity, ohm-cm	10^{14} to 10^{15}	3×10^{15}	10^{14} to 10^{15}	2×10^{13}	2.6×10^{15}	2.5×10^{13}	
General							
Water absorption, 24 hr, %	1.5	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5 to 1.4	0.9
Specific gravity	1.13 to 1.15	1.13	1.07 to 1.09	1.04	1.52	1.14 to 1.18	1.15 to 1.17
Melting point, °F	482 to 500	420 to 435	405 to 430	367	480 to 490	496 ± 9	430 ± 10
Flammability	self ext	self ext	self ext	self ext	self ext	self ext	self ext
Chemical resistance to							
Strong acids	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor
Strong bases	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good
Hydrocarbons	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Chlorinated hydrocarbons	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good
Aromatic alcohols	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Aliphatic alcohols	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good

Notes:

Most nylon resins listed in this table are used for injection molding, and test values are determined from standard injection-molded specimens. In these cases a single typical value is listed. Exceptions are MoS_2-filled nylon and direct-polymerized (castable) nylon, which are sold principally in semifinished stock shapes. Ranges of values listed are based on tests on various forms and sizes produced under varying processing conditions.

Because single values apply only to standard molded specimens, and properties vary in finished parts of different sizes and forms produced by various processes, these values should be used for comparison and preliminary design considerations only. For final design purposes the manufacturer should be consulted for test experience with the form being considered. Listed values should not be used for specification purposes.

†2000 psi, 73°F.
‡0.040-in. thick.
**½ × ½-in. bar.
§4000 psi, 122°F.
*From: "Nylons", D.D. Carswell, *Machine Design*, 40(29):62, Dec. 12, 1968.

For Conversion factors see Table C.10.

TABLE C.11 Properties of Silicate Glasses*

Most of the commercially produced glass is for windows, bottles, and inexpensive containers; it is a soda-lime-silica glass of fairly uniform composition, similar to glass No. 0080 in the table below and in Table 1-93. The following tables on glasses (Tables 1-92 through 1-103) deal largely with that one-tenth of the glass output for which special properties are required. All data are subject to normal manufacturing variations.

Silica glass is inherently high in viscosity and melting point. These are reduced by fluxes such as Na_2O, K_2O, and B_2O_3. Soda and potash glasses have a high expansion coefficient (column 7), while that of fused silica is very low. Because the borosilicate glasses are intermediate, and their thermal shock resistance is high (e.g., Corning Code 7740 glass), they are widely used for laboratory and kitchen glassware. Aluminosilicate glasses are hard, heat-resisting, and of high chemical durability. Glass hardness (indentation) correlates closely with the elastic modulus (column 14). Lead oxide is also used as flux, with a result of reduced softening point and high refractive index: hence its uses for optical glass and art glass.

Sealing of glass with metal calls for close control of the coefficient of expansion (column 7 and Figure 1-99).

EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS:

Column 5:

B—blown ware	P—pressed ware	S—plate glass
M—multiform	R—rolled sheet	T—tubing and rod
U—panels	LC—large castings	

Column 6:

[2]Since weathering is determined primarily by clouding, which changes transmission, a rating for the opal glasses is omitted.

[3]These borosilicate glasses may rate differently if subjected to excessive heat treatment.

Column 8:

Normal service: No breakage from excessive thermal shock is assumed.

Extreme limits: Glass will be very vulnerable to thermal shock. Recommendations in this range are based on mechanical stability considerations only. Tests should be made before adopting final designs. These data are approximate only.

Column 9:

Based on plunging sample into cold water after oven heating. Resistance of 100°C means no breakage if heated to 110°C and plunged into water at 10°C. Tempered samples have over twice the resistance of annealed glass. These data are approximate only.

Column 10:

[4]These data are estimated.

Resistance in °C is the temperature differential between the two surfaces of a tube or a constrained plate that will cause a tensile stress of 1000 psi on the cooler surface.

Column 11:

Viscosity is given in poises. At the strain point the stresses are significantly reduced in a matter of hours, while at the annealing point there is adequate stress reduction in minutes.

Column 12:

Data show relative resistance to sandblasting.

Column 15:

Data at 25°C are extrapolated from high temperature readings and are approximate only.

*From: "Properties of Selected Commercial Glasses", Publication B-83, Corning Glass Works.

TABLE C.11 (continued) Properties of Silicate Glasses*

1	2	3	4	5	6			7		8				9		
					Corrosion Resistance			Thermal Expansion 10^{-7} in./in./°C.		Upper Working Temperatures (Mechanical Considerations Only)				Thermal Shock Res. Plates 6″ × 6″		
										Annealed		Tempered		Annealed		
Glass Code†	Type	Color	Principal Use	Forms Usually Available	Weathering	Water	Acid	0–300°C 32–572°F	Room Temp.-Setting Point	Normal Service °C.	Extreme Limit °C.	Normal Service °C.	Extreme Limit °C.	⅛″ Thk. °C.	¼″ Thk. °C.	½″ Thk. °C.
0010	Potash Soda Lead	Clear	Lamp Tubing	T	2	2	2	93	100	110	380			65	50	35
0080	Soda Lime	Clear	Lamp Bulbs	B M T	3	2	2	92	103	110	460	220	250	65	50	35
0120	Potash Soda Lead	Clear	Lamp Tubing	T M	2	2	2	89	98	110	380	—		65	50	35
1720	Aluminosilicate	Clear	Ignition Tube	B T	1	1	3	42	52	200	650	400	450	135	115	75
1723	Aluminosilicate	Clear	Electron Tube	B T	1	1	3	46	54	200	650	400	450	125	100	70
1990	Potash Soda Lead	Clear	Iron Sealing	—	3	3	4	124	136	100	310	—	—	45	35	25
2405	Borosilicate	Red	General	B P U			—	43	51	200	480	—	—	135	115	75
2475	Soda Zinc	Red	Neon Signs	T	3	2	2	93	—	110	440	—	—	65	50	35
3320	Borosilicate	Canary	Tungsten Sealing		[3]1	[3]1	[3]2	40	43	200	480	—	—	145	110	80
6720	Soda Zinc	Opal	General	P	[2]–	1	2	80	92	110	480	220	275	70	60	40
6750	Soda Barium	Opal	Lighting Ware	B P R	[2]	2	2	88	—	110	420	220	220	65	50	35
6810	Soda Zinc	Opal	Lighting Ware	B P R	[2]–	1	2	69	—	120	470	240	270	85	70	45
7040	Borosilicate	Clear	Kovar Sealing	B T	[3]3	[3]3	[3]4	48	54	200	430	—	—	—	—	—
7050	Borosilicate	Clear	Series Sealing	T	[3]3	[3]3	[3]4	46	51	200	440	235	235	125	100	70
7052	Borosilicate	Clear	Kovar Sealing	B M P T	[3]2	[3]2	[3]4	46	53	200	420	210	210	125	100	70
7056	Borosilicate	Clear	Kovar Sealing	B T P	2	2	4	51	57	200	460	—	—			—
7070	Borosilicate	Clear	Low Loss Electrical	B M P T	[3]2	[3]2	[3]2	32	39	230	430	230	230	180	150	100
7250	Borosilicate	Clear	Seal Beam Lamps	P	[3]1	[3]2	[3]2	36	38	230	460	260	260	160	130	90
7570	High Lead	Clear	Solder Sealing	—	1	1	4	84	92	100	300	—	—	—	—	—
7720	Borosilicate	Clear	Tungsten Sealing	B P T	[3]2	[3]2	[3]2	36	43	230	460	260	260	160	130	90
7740	Borosilicate	Clear	General	B P S T U	[3]1	[3]1	[3]1	33	35	230	490	260	290	180	150	100
7760	Borosilicate	Clear	General	B P	2	2	2	34	37	230	450	250	250	160	130	90
7900[1]	96% Silica	Clear	High Temp.	B P T U M	1	1	1	8	7	800	1100	—	—	1250	1000	750
7913	96% Silica	Clear	High Temp.	B P R S T	1	1	1	8	7	900	1200	—	—		—	—
7940	Fused Silica	Clear	Ultrasonic	U	1	1	1	5.5	7	900	1100	—	—	1250	1000	750
8160	Potash Soda Lead	Clear	Electron Tubes	P T	2	2	3	91	100	110	380		—	65	50	35
8161	Potash Lead	Clear	Electron Tubes	P T	2	1	4	90	97	110	390	—	—	—	—	—
8363	High Lead	Clear	Radiation Shielding	L C	3	1	4	104	112	100	200	—	—	—	—	—
8871	Potash Lead	Clear	Capacitors	—	2	1	4	102	113	125	300	—	—	55	45	35
9010	Potash Soda Barium	Grey	TV Bulbs	P	2	2	2	89	102	110	380		—			
9700	Borosilicate	Clear	u v Transmission	T U	[3]1	[3]1	[3]2	39	39	220	500	—	—	150	120	80
9741	Borosilicate	Clear	u v Transmission	B U T	[3]3	[3]3	[3]4	39	49	200	390	—		150	120	80

† Corning Glass Works code numbers are used in this table.

TABLE C.11 (continued) Properties of Silicate Glasses*

10	11				12	13	14			15			16			17	18
Thermal Stress Resistance °C.	Viscosity Data†				Impact Abrasion Resistance	Density grams per C.C.	Young's Modulus		Poisson's Ratio	Log_{10} of Volume Resistivity			Dielectric Properties at 1 Mc and 20°C			Pefractive Index Sod. D Line (.5893 Microns)	Glass Code
	Strain Point °C.	Annealing Point °C.	Softening Point °C.	Working Point °C.			(10^6lb./sq. in)	(10^6kg/cm^2)		25°C. 77°F	250°C. 482°F	350°C. 662°F	Power Factor	Dielectric Const.	Loss Factor		
19	395	435	625	985	0.8	2.86	8.9	0.63	.21	17.+	8.9	7.0	.16%	6.7	1.%	1.539	0010
17	470	510	695	1005	1.2	2.47	10.0	0.70	.24	12.4	6.4	5.1	.9	7.2	6.5	1.512	0080
20	395	435	630	980	0.8	3.05	8.6	0.60	.22	17.+	10.1	8.0	.12	6.7	.8	1.560	0120
28	670	715	915	1190	2.0	2.52	12.7	0.89	0.25	—	11.4	9.5	.38	7.2	2.7	1.530	1720
25	670	710	910	1175	2.0	2.64	12.5	0.88	0.25	—	13.5	11.3	.16%	6.3	1.0%	1.547	1723
14	330	360	500	755	—	3.47	8.4	0.59	.25	—	10.1	7.7	.04	8.3	.33	—	1990
[4]37	500	530	770	1085	—	2.50	9.9	0.70	0.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.507	2405
[4]17	440	480	690	1040	—	2.59	10.0	0.70	—	—	7.8	6.2	—	—	—	1.511	2475
[4]40	500	540	780	1155	—	2.27	9.4	0.66	0.19	—	8.6	7.1	.30	4.9	1.5	1.481	3320
19	510	550	775	1010	—	2.58	10.2	0.72	.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.507	6720
[4]18	445	485	670	1040	—	2.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.513	6750
[4]23	490	530	770	1010	—	2.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.508	6810
37	450	490	700	1080	—	2.24	8.6	0.60	.23	—	9.6	7.8	.20	4.8	1.0	1.480	7040
39	460	500	705	1025	—	2.24	8.7	0.61	.22	16.	8.8	7.2	.33	4.9	1.6	1.479	7050
41	435	480	710	1115	—	2.28	8.2	0.58	.22	17.	9.2	7.4	.26	4.9	1.3	1.484	7052
34	470	510	720	1045	—	2.29	9.2	0.65	.21	—	10.2	8.3	.27	5.7	1.5	1.487	7056
66	455	495	—	1070	4.1	2.13	7.4	0.52	.22	17.+	11.2	9.1	.06	4.1	.25	1.469	7070
48	490	540	780	1190	3.2	2.24	9.2	0.65	.20	15.	8.2	6.7	.27	4.7	1.3	1.475	7250
21	340	365	440	560	—	5.42	8.0	0.56	.28	—	10.6	8.7	.22	15.	3.3	—	7570
49	485	525	755	1140	3.2	2.35	9.1	0.64	.20	16.	8.8	7.2	.27	4.7	1.3	1.487	7720
53	515	565	820	1245	3.1	2.23	9.1	0.64	.20	15.	8.1	6.6	.50	4.6	2.6	1.474	7740
52	480	525	780	1210	—	2.23	9.1	0.64	—	17.	9.4	7.7	.18	4.5	.79	1.473	7760
202	820	910	1500	—	3.5	2.18	10.0	0.70	.19	17.	9.7	8.1	.05	3.8	.19	1.458	7900[1]
211	820	910	1500	—	3.5	2.18	9.6	0.67	.19	—	9.7	8.1	.04	3.8	0.15	1.458	7913
290	990	1050	1580	—	3.6	2.20	10.5	0.74	.16	—	11.8	10.2	.001	3.8	.0038	1.459	7940
[4]18	395	435	630	975	—	2.98	—	—	—	—	10.6	8.4	.09	7.0	.63	1.553	8160
22	400	435	600	860	—	4.00	7.8	0.55	.24	—	12.0	9.9	.06	8.3	0.50	1.659	8161
19	300	315	380	460	—	6.22	7.4	0.52	.27	—	9.2	7.5	.19	17.0	3.2	1.97	8363
17	350	385	525	785	—	3.84	8.4	0.59	.26	—	11.1	8.8	.05	8.4	.42	—	8871
18	405	445	650	1010	—	2.64	9.8	0.69	.21	—	8.9	7.0	.17	6.3	1.1	1.507	9010
45	520	565	805	1200	—	2.26	9.6	0.67	.20	15.	8.0	6.5	—	—	—	1.478	9700
55	410	450	705	—	—	2.16	7.2	0.51	.23	17.+	9.4	7.6	—	—	—	1.468	9741

†Viscosities at these four temperatures are approximately as follows: $10^{14.5}$ poises at the strain point, 10^{13} poises at the annealing point, $10^{7.8}$ poises at the softening point, at 10^4 poises at the working point.

TABLE C.12 Properties of Window Glass*: Transmittance of Sheet and Plate Glass

Type or tint	*Nominal thickness, in.*	*Weight, lb/ft²*	*Transmittance*	
			Total visible daylight, %	*Direct 90° solar energy, %*
Sheet	$\frac{1}{16}$	0.81	91	89
Sheet	$\frac{5}{64}$	1.00	91	88
Sheet	$\frac{3}{32}$	1.22	90	87
Sheet	$\frac{1}{8}$	1.64	90	86
Sheet	$\frac{3}{16}$	2.47	89	84
Sheet	$\frac{7}{32}$	2.85	89	82
Plate or float	$\frac{1}{8}$	1.64	90	86
Plate or float	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.28	88	79
Plate or float	$\frac{5}{16}$	4.09	88	77
Plate or float	$\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	87	74
Plate or float	$\frac{1}{2}$	6.55	86	70
Plate or float	$\frac{5}{8}$	8.18	85	65
Plate or float	$\frac{3}{4}$	9.83	83	60
Plate or float	$\frac{7}{8}$	11.45	81	55
Plate or float	1	13.13	79	49
Gray[a]	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.28	43	46
Bronze[a]	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.28	49	45
Green[a]	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.28	75	46
Double[b]	$\frac{1}{4}$ each	6.56	78	—

Note: Many types of glass are available, including tempered heat-strengthened glass, laminated shatter-proof glass, conductive-coated glass, reflective-coated glass. Several double-pane combinations are offered.

Direct 90° transmittance of solar ultraviolet radiation through non-tinted window glass is about 85 percent as high as the values for total solar energy transmittance. Ultraviolet transmittance of gray or bronze glass is lower.

Infrared transmittance is considerably lower than visual transmittance. This is significant in view of the large percentage of infrared radiation from most sources.

Visible reflectance of untinted glass is about 8 percent.

Approximate shading coefficients, ASHRAE, $\frac{1}{4}$-in. glass only: clear, 0.93; gray, 0.67; bronze, 0.65; green, 0.67.

Overall heat transfer coefficient of window area (air to air) is usually assumed to be 1.0 Btu/ft^2 hr, but it is lower if there is no wind.

For other data on shading coefficients, spectral transmittance, coated glass, special glasses, etc., see Tables 1-91, 2-19, and 7-19.

[a]Transmittance of tinted glass depends on depth of tint.
[b]Two $\frac{1}{4}$-in. panes with $\frac{1}{2}$-in. air space, sealed.

*Tables compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.13 Properties and Uses of American Woods*

Species	*Specific gravity*		*Characteristics*	*Uses*	*Weight*		
	Green	*Dry*			*lb/cu ft, green*	*lb/cu ft, air-dry 12%*	*lb/1000 board ft, air-dry 12%*
Alder, red	0.37	0.41	Low shrinkage; moderate in strength, shock resistance, hardness, and weight†	Furniture; sash; doors; millwork	46	28	2330
Ash, black	0.45	0.49	Light in weight†	Cabinets; veneer; cooperage, containers	52	34	2830
Ash, Oregon	0.50	0.55	Similar to but lighter than white ash†	Similar to white ash	46	38	3160
Ash, white	0.54	0.58	Heavy; hard; stiff; strong; high shock resistance†	Handles; ladder rungs; baseball bats; farm implements; car parts	48	41	3420
Bald cypress (Southern cypress)			Moderate in strength, weight, hardness, and shrinkage**	Building construction; beams; posts; ties; tanks; ships; paneling	51	32	2670
Beech, American	0.56	0.64	Heavy; high strength, shock resistance, and shrinkage; uniform texture†	Flooring; furniture; handles; kitchenwear; ties (treated)	54	45	3750
Birch	0.57	0.63	Heavy; high strength, shock resistance, and shrinkage; uniform texture†	Interior finish; dowels; ties (treated); veneer; musical instruments	57	44	3670
Cottonwood	0.37	0.40	Uniform texture; does not split readily; moderate in weight, strength, hardness, and shrinkage	Crates; trunks; car parts; farm implements	49	28	2330
Douglas fir	0.41	0.44	Moderate in strength, weight, shock resistance, and shrinkage‡	Building and construction; poles; veneer; plywood; ships; furniture; boxes	38	34	2830
Elm	0.57	0.63	Moderate in strength, weight, and hardness; high in shock resistance and shrinkage; good in bending†	Cooperage; baskets; crates; veneer; vehicle parts	54	34	2920
Hemlock, Eastern	0.38	0.40	Moderate in weight, strength, and hardness†	Building and construction; boxes	50	28	2330
Hemlock, Western	0.38	0.42	Moderate in weight, strength, and hardness†	Sash; doors; posts; piles; building and construction	41	29	2420
Hickory, true	0.65	0.73	High toughness, hardness, shock resistance, strength, and shrinkage†	Dowels; spokes; poles; shafts; gymnasium equipment	63	51	4250
Incense cedar	0.35		Uniform texture; easy to season; low shrinkage; shock resistance, weight, and stiffness**	Lumber; fence posts; ties; poles; shingles	45		
Larch, Western	0.48	0.52	Moderate in strength, weight, shock resistance, hardness, and shrinkage‡	Doors; sash; posts; pilings; building and construction	48	36	3000

TABLE C.13 (continued) Properties and Uses of American Woods*

Species	*Specific gravity*		*Characteristics*	*Uses*	*Weight*		
	Green	*Dry*			*lb/cu ft, green*	*lb/cu ft, air-dry 12%*	*lb/1000 board ft, air-dry 12%*
Locust, black	0.66	0.69	High in shock resistance, weight, and hardness; very high strength; moderate shrinkage**	Mine timbers; posts; poles; ties	58	48	4000
Maple	0.44	0.48	High in hardness, weight, strength, shock resistance, and shrinkage; uniform texture†	Flooring; furniture; trim; spools; farm implements	54	40	3330
Oak, red and white	0.57	0.63	High in hardness, weight, strength, shock resistance, and shrinkage; red†, white‡	Trim; ships; flooring; ties; furniture; cooperage; piles	64	44	3670
Pine, jack			Coarse texture; low strength, stiffness, shock resistance, and shrinkage	Box lumber; fuel; mine timber; ties; poles; posts			
Pine, lodgepole	0.38	0.41	Moderate in weight, hardness, strength, shock resistance, and shrinkage; easy to work‡	Poles; mine timber; ties; construction	39	29	2420
Pine			High shrinkage; moderate strength, stiffness, hardness, and shock resistance	General construction; ties; poles; posts			
Pine, Ponderosa	0.38	0.40	Moderate in weight, shock resistance, shrinkage, and hardness; easy to work†	Building; paneling; sash; frames	45	28	2330
Pine, S. yellow	0.47	0.51	Moderate in shock resistance, shrinkage, and hardness; high in strength‡	Building and construction; poles; pilings; boxes	55	41	3420
Pine, sugar	0.35	0.36	Low shock resistance; easy to work; moderate strength†	Sash; counters; blinds; patterns	52	25	2080
Pine, Western white	0.36	0.38	Moderate in strength, shock resistance, shrinkage, and hardness; easy to work†	Building and construction; patterns; boxes	35	27	2250
Red cedar, Eastern and Western	0.44	0.47	High shock resistance; low stiffness and shrinkage; moderate in strength and hardness**	Fence posts; closet liners; chests; flooring	37	37	2750
Redwood	0.38	0.40	Low shrinkage; medium in weight, strength, hardness, and shock resistance**	Posts; doors; interiors; cooling towers	50	28	2330
Spruce, Eastern	0.38	0.40	Moderate in hardness, shock resistance, weight, shrinkage, and strength†	Building; millwork; boxes; ladders	34	28	2330

TABLE C.13 (continued) Properties and Uses of American Woods*

Species	*Specific gravity*		*Characteristics*	*Uses*	*Weight*		
	Green	*Dry*			*lb/cu ft, green*	*lb/cu ft, air-dry 12%*	*lb/1000 boardft, air-dry 12%*
Spruce, Engelmann	0.31	0.33	Generally straight grained; light in weight; low strength as a beam or post; low shock resistance; moderate shrinkage	Mine timber; ties; poles; flooring; studding; paper	39	23	1920
Spruce, Sitka	0.37	0.40	Moderate in weight, hardness, strength, shock resistance, and shrinkage†	Important in boat and plane construction; sash; doors; boxes; siding	33	28	2330
Sycamore	0.46	0.49	High shrinkage; moderate in weight, strength, hardness, and shock resistance†	Boxes; ties; posts; veneer; flooring; butcher blocks	52	34	2830
Tamarack	0.49	0.53	Coarse texture; moderate in strength, hardness, shrinkage, and shock resistance	Ties; mine timber; posts; poles; tanks; scaffolding	47	37	3080
Tupelo			Uniform texture; moderate in strength, hardness, shock resistance; high shrinkage; interlocked grain makes splitting difficult†	Flooring; planking; crates; furniture			
Walnut, black	0.51	0.55	Moderate shrinkage; high weight, strength, hardness, and shock resistance; easily worked and glued**	Gun stocks; cabinets; plywood; furniture; veneer	58	38	3170
White cedar	0.31	0.32	Low shrinkage, weight, shock resistance, and strength; soft; easily worked**	Poles; posts; ties; tanks; ships	24	23	1920
Willow, black			High strength and shock resistance; low beam strength and weight; interlocked grain	Lumber; veneer; charcoal; furniture; sub-flooring; studding			

†Decay resistance low.
‡Decay resistance medium.
**Decay resistance high.
*From: "Materials Data Book", E.R. Parker, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1967, pp. 252–255.

Note: For weight-density in kg/m^3, multiply value in lb/ft^3 by 16.02.

TABLE C.14 Properties of Natural Fibers*

Because there are great variations within a given fiber class, average properties may be misleading. The following typical values are only a rough comparative guide.

Name	Specific gravity	Tenacity, g/denier	Tensile strength, 10^3 psi	Elongation at break (dry), %	Standard regain, % of dry[b]	Fiber diameter, microns	Fiber length, in.	Fiber shape and kind	Resistant to
ANIMAL ORIGIN									
Wool	1.32	1.0–1.7	17–29	23–35	15–18	17–40	1.5–5	Oval, crimped, scales	Age, weak acids, solvents
Silk	1.25	3.5–5	90	20–25	10	10–13		Flexible, soft, smooth	Heat, solvents, weak acids, wear
Cashmere						15–16	1–4	Round, scales, soft	
Mohair	1.32	1.2–1.5		30	13	24–50	6–12	Round, silky	Wear, age, solvents, weak acids
Camel hair	1.32	1.8		40	13	10–40	1–6	Oval, striated	Age, solvents
VEGETABLE ORIGIN									
Cotton	1.54	2–5	30–120	5–11	7.5–8.5	10–20	0.5–2	Flat, convoluted, ribbon	Age, heat, washing, wear, solvents, alkalies, insects
Jute (bast)	1.5		50	1–1.5	14	15–20		Woody, rough, polygon	
Sisal (leaf)	1.49	2.2	75	2–2.5	13	10–30	Strand 30–40	Stiff, straight	
Flax (bast)	1.52	4–7		2–3	12	15–18	Strand 40–50	Soft, fine	Age, solvents, washing, insects, weak acids, and alkalies
Kenaf (bast)			45			15–30		Polygon or oval	
Hemp (bast)	1.48			2		18–25	Strand 30–70	Polygon or oval, irregular	
Henequen (leaf)			60				Strand 30–60	Finer than sisal	
Abaca (leaf) (Manila)	1.48	2.3–2.9	100	2–3	13		Strand 30–120		
MINERAL ORIGIN									
Asbestos	2.5		40–200			Various	0.5–10	Smooth, straight	Heat to 400 deg C, acids, chemicals, organisms
Glass[a]	2.5	7–12	200–500	3–4.5	0	Various		Circular, smooth	Chemicals, insects
Silicate[a] (Ca, Al, Mg)	2.85				0				Heat to 900 deg C, most chemicals, insects, rot

Note: Wide variations may be expected, especially for different grades of cotton. Wet strength is lower (for rayon, very much lower), but it depends on the duration of soaking. The strength of yarn is only a fraction of the cumulative strength of all individual fibers.

Most fibers exhibit relaxation of stress at constant strain and also increase in elongation at constant load (creep). The stress-strain curve is greatly affected by the rate of extension. When the stress is removed, there is a quick elastic recovery, a delayed recovery, and a permanent set. Hence the elastic behavior of any fiber depends on its stress-strain history. The elastic recoveries of nylon and wool are high; those of cotton, flax, and rayon are much lower.

The heat capacity (specific heat) of most fibers is about one-third that of water.

Other fibers: Fur hair is slightly coarser than silk fibers. Camel and llama hairs are almost as coarse as wool but only about one-third the size of human hair. Horse hair is over 100 microns; hog bristles, over 200 microns. Jute, sisal, and hemp are intermediate between cotton and wool. These are rough average sizes, and many natural fibers range 50% above or below such averages.

[a]Here classified as natural fibers for convenience, although they are man-made by processing.
[b]Expected equilibrium moisture regain of dry fiber, in percent of dry weight, when exposed in air at 70 deg F, 65% relative humidity.

*Compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.15 Properties of Manufactured Fibers*

Chemical class; common name (sources)	*Specific gravity*	*Tenacity, g/denier*	*Tensile strength, 10^3 psi*	*Elongation at break, %*	*Regain (standard)*	*Softening point, deg C*	*Melting point, deg C*	*Flammability*	*Brittleness temp, deg C*
CELLULOSE FIBERS (NATURAL)									
Acetate	1.30	1.–1.3	18–25	20–30	6.5	140	230	Melts and burns	
Triacetate	1.32	1.2–1.4	20–28	25–30	3–4.5	225	300	Melts and burns	
Viscose rayon	1.51	2–2.6	30–46	17–25	13.		200[a]	Burns readily	
High-tenacity viscose	1.53	3–5	60–80	10–12	10		200[a]	Burns readily	< −114
Polynosic viscose	1.53	3–5	60–80	8–20	7		200[a]	Burns readily	
Cuprammonium rayon (cupro)	11.52	1.7–2.3	30–45	10–17	12.5		250[a]	Burns readily	
PROTEIN FIBERS (NATURAL)									
Animal: casein (milk)	1.3	1.0	15	60–70	14	100	150	Slow	
Vegetable—seed: soybeans, peanuts, corn	1.3	0.7–0.9	11–14	40–60	11–15	150	250	Slow	
Vegetable—latex: rubber (vulcanized)	1.0	0.4–0.6	4–7	700–900	0	300		Burns	−60
SYNTHETIC FIBERS									
Polyacrylonitrile (acrylic)	1.17	2–5	50–75	25–40	2	190	260	Burns	
Polyamide (nylon)	1.14	4–9	70–120	20–40	4	200	215–250	Slow	< −100
Polyester (PET dacron)	1.38	4–8	70–120	10–50	0.4	225	250–290	Low	
Polyethylene (olefin, low density)	0.92	3–6	40–70	25–40	0.15	90–120	120	Slow	−114
Polyethylene (olefin, high density)	0.95	5–7	60–80	10–20	0.01	120–130	140	Slow	−114
Polypropylene (olefin)	0.91	4.5–8	45–80	15–30	0–0.5	145	160–170	Self-ext. low	−70
Polyurethane (spandex)	1.1	0.5–1.0	7–16	500–700	1.0	190	250	Burns	
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	1.38	0.7–2	12–17	100–125	0.1	70	140[a]	No; chars	< −100
Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA)	1.3	3–7	60–90	15–28	5	230	240	Slow	
Polyvinylidene chloride (saran)	1.7	2	40	20–30	0.1	115–135	170	No	
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	2.1	1.2–1.4	33	15–30	0	225	300[a]	No	

Note: Mechanical properties are for room temperature and humidity and based on unstressed cross section.

[a]Decomposition; does not melt.

*Compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.16 Properties of Rubbers and Elastomers*

Elastomers cannot be classified in any brief and simple manner, nor are they well characterized by the usual mechanical tests. The terms *rubber* and *synthetic rubber* are loosely applied to a great variety of elastic materials, from pure gum natural rubber and pure synthetics to cured, compounded, filled, and even reinforced products.

ASTM designations (D1418) by chemical polymer description are used in the following table; yet within each class the properties can vary widely, depending on the exact composition, heat treatment service temperature, and application. Typical uses, such as rubber springs and cushioning, permit an almost unlimited number of combinations of design variables.

Mechanically, rubbers may be expected to lose strength rapidly with increase in temperature, to show a large hysteresis in stress-strain behavior, to exhibit marked creep and set, and to be greatly affected by rates of load application or frequency of repeated stress. "Heat build-up", i.e., increase in temperature in service, as well as deterioration from environment (sunlight, oils, ozone, etc.) will reduce the valuable properties of many rubbers, both natural and synthetic.

The following data apply to typical samples of commercial elastomers for common uses.

KEY:

A—Acetone	J—Alkalies	S—Salts
B—Benzene	K—Ketones	T—Heat or high temperature
C—Carbon tetrachloride	L—Alcohols	U—Ultraviolet
D—Carbon disulfide	M—Ammonia	V—Vegetable oils
E—Phenol	N—Turpentine	W—Weathering
F—Sulfur compounds	O—Coal derivatives; bitumens	X—Oxidation
G—Glycerol or glycol	P—Petroleum products	Y—Aging
H—Hexane	R—Aromatics	Z—Ozone
I—Acids		

Chemical name	*Polyisoprene*	*Butadiene*	*Styrene-butadiene*	*Acrylonitrile butadiene*
Other names	*Natural (or synthetic) rubber NR (IR)*	*BR Cis 4*	*Buna S Styrene SBR, GR-S*	*Nitrile, Buna N Hycar NBR, GR-A*
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL				
Specific gravity	0.93	1.0	1.0	1.0
Specific heat	0.40	0.45	0.40	0.47
Thermal conductivity				
W/cm·K	0.001 7	0.002 5	0.002 6	0.002 5
Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.10	0.14	0.15	0.14
Service temperature, deg C				
min	−25	−40	−20	−20
max	90	90	75	110
Solvents, softeners	D,K,P,V	D,H,N,P	K,P,R,V	C,K,O,R
Resistant to	A,I,J,L	G,I,J,W,Y	G,I,L,S,X	G,I,K,L,P,S, T,V,W
Swelled by	D,P,V	A,P,V	P,V	A,E,N
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL				
Tensile strength				
kg/cm^2 (max)	300.	210.	210.	295.
kpsi (max)	4.3	3.0	3.0	4.2
Elongation at break, %	600.	700.	600.	600.
Vol. resistivity, ohm-cm	10^{15}	10^{15}	10^{14}	10^{10}
Dielectric strength				
kV/cm	235		235	185
V/mil	600.		600.	475.
Dielectric constant	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.0
Power factor (50–100 Hz)	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.007
Rebound	Good	Good	Fair	Good
COMPARATIVE RATINGS—RESISTANCE TO				
Abrasion	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Cold flow (set)	Excellent		Good	Good
Tearing	Good		Poor	Fair
Air permeability	Fair	Good	Fair	Excellent
Oxidation	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair
Flame	Poor		Poor	Poor

*Compiled from several sources.

TABLE C.16 (continued) Properties of Rubbers and Elastomers*

Chemical name	*Polychloroprene*	*Isobutylene-isoprene*	*Polysulfide*	*Polymethane*
Other names	*Neoprene*[a] *CR, GR-M*	*Butyl IIR, GR-I*	*Thiokol*[a] *PS, GR-P*	*Adiprene*[a] *PU*
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL				
Specific gravity	1.25	0.95	1.4	1.2
Specific heat	0.5	0.45	0.31	0.45
Thermal conductivity				
W/cm·K	0.002 1	0.001 3	0.003	0.001 3
Btu/hr·ft·deg F	0.12	0.075	0.17	0.075
Service temperature, deg C				
min	−20	−40	−15	−35
max	100	120	90	120
Solvents, softeners	A,B,C,D,I,N,R	D,P	C	
Resistant to	G,L,P,S,T,U,V, W,Y,Z	E,G,J,S,U,V, W,X,Y,Z	L,P,U,Z	P,V,X,Z
Swelled by	C,D,N,R	D,H,P	C,R	B,C,K,R
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL				
Tensile strength				
kg/cm^2 (max)	240.	175.	90.	350.
kpsi (max)	3.5	2.5	1.3	5.0
Elongation at break, %	800.	700.	500.	550.
Vol. resistivity, ohm-cm	10^{11}	10^{17}	10^{8}	10^{11}
Dielectric strength				
kV/cm	195	295	125	195
V/mil	500	750	325	500
Dielectric constant	7.	2.4	8.	7.
Power factor (50–100 Hz)	.04	0.004	0.02	0.04
Rebound	Good	Poor	Poor	
COMPARATIVE RATINGS—RESISTANCE TO				
Abrasion	Excellent	Fair	Poor	Excellent
Cold flow (set)	Excellent	Fair	Poor	Poor
Tearing	Good	Good	Poor	Excellent
Air permeability	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Oxidation	Good	Good	Good	Good
Flame	Excellent	Poor	Poor	Poor

[a]Proprietary.

Appendix D. Gases and Vapors

TABLE D.1 SI Units — Definitions, Abbreviations and Prefixes

BASIC UNITS—MKS

Length	meter	m	Electric current	ampere	A
Mass	kilogram	kg	Thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K
Time	second	s	Luminous intensity	candela	cd

DERIVED UNITS

Property	*Units*†	*Abbreviations and dimensions*	
Acceleration	meter per second squared	m/s^2	
Activity (of radioactive source)	1 per second	s^{-1}	
Angular acceleration	radian per second squared	rad/s^{-1}	
Angular velocity	radian per second	rad/s	
Area	square meter	m^2	
Density	kilogram per cubic meter	kg/m^3	
Dynamic viscosity	newton-second per sq meter	$N{\cdot}s/m^2$	
Electric capacitance	farad	F	$(A \cdot s/V)$
Electric charge	coulomb	C	$(A \cdot s)$
Electric field strength	volt per meter	V/m	
Electric resistance	ohm		(V/A)
Entropy	joule per kelvin	J/K	
Force	newton	N	$(kg \cdot m/s^2)$
Frequency	hertz	hz	(s^{-1})
Illumination	lux	lx	(lm/m^2)
Inductance	henry	H	$(V \cdot s/A)$
Kinematic viscosity	sq meter per second	m^2/s	
Luminance	candela per sq meter	cd/m^2	
Luminous flux	lumen	lm	$(cd \cdot sr)$
Magnetomotive force	ampere	A	
Magnetic field strength	ampere per meter	A/m	
Magnetic flux	weber	Wb	$(V \cdot s)$
Magnetic flux density	tesla	T	(Wb/m^2)
Power	watt	W	(J/s)
Pressure	newton per square meter	N/m^2	
Radiant intensity	watt per steradian	W/sr	
Specific heat	joule per kilogram kelvin	J/kg K	
Thermal conductivity	watt per meter kelvin	W/m K	
Velocity	meter per second	m/s	
Volume	cubic meter	m^3	
Voltage, potential difference, electromotive force	volt	V	(W/A)
Wave number	1 per meter	m^{-1}	
Work, energy, quantity of heat	joule	J	$(N \cdot m)$

PREFIX NAMES OF MULTIPLES AND SUBMULTIPLES OF UNITS

Decimal equivalent	*Prefix*	*Pronunciation*	*Symbol*	*Exponential expression*
1,000,000,000,000	tera	tĕr'ȧ	T	10^{+12}
1,000,000,000	giga	jĭ'gȧ	G	10^{+9}
1,000,000	mega	mĕg'ȧ	M	10^{+6}
1,000	kilo	kĭl'ō	k	10^{+3}
100	hecto	hĕk'tō	h	10^{+2}
10	deka	dĕk'ȧ	da	10
0.1	deci	dĕs'ĭ	d	10^{-1}
0.01	centi	sĕn'tĭ	c	10^{-2}
0.001	milli	mĭl'ĭ	m	10^{-3}
0.000 001	micro	mī'krō	μ	10^{-6}
0.000 000 001	nano	năn'ō	n	10^{-9}
0.000 000 000 001	pico	pē'kō	p	10^{-12}
0.000 000 000 000 001	femto	fĕm'tō	f	10^{-15}
0.000 000 000 000 000 001	atto	ăt'tō	a	10^{-18}

Appendix E. Miscellaneous

TABLE E.1 Sizes and Allowable Unit Stresses for Softwood Lumber

American Softwood Lumber Standard. A voluntary standard for softwood lumber has been developing since 1922. Five editions of Simplified Practice Recommendation R16 were issued from 1924–53 by the Department of Commerce; the present NBS voluntary Product Standard PS 20-70, "American Softwood Lumber Standard", was issued in 1970. It was supported by the American Lumber Standards Committee, which functions through a widely representative National Grading Rule Committee.

Part a. Nominal and Minimum-Dressed Sizes of Lumber*

Item	*Thicknesses*			*Face widths*		
	Nominal	*Minimum-dressed*		*Nominal*	*Minimum-dressed*	
		Dry,[a] inches	*Green, inches*		*Dry,[a] inches*	*Green, inches*
Boards[b]				2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$
				3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$
				4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$
				5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$
	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	6	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$
				7	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{5}{8}$
	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{32}$	8	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
				9	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$
	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{32}$	10	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
				11	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
				12	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$
				14	$13\frac{1}{4}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$
				16	$15\frac{1}{4}$	$15\frac{1}{2}$
Dimension				2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$
				3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$
				4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$
	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$
	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{16}$	6	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$
	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	8	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	$3\frac{1}{16}$	10	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
				12	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$
				14	$13\frac{1}{4}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$
				16	$15\frac{1}{4}$	$15\frac{1}{2}$
Dimension				2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$
				3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$
				4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$
				5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$
	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$	6	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$
	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{16}$	8	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
				10	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
				12	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$
				14		$13\frac{1}{2}$
				16		$15\frac{1}{2}$
Timbers	5 and thicker		$\frac{1}{2}$ off	5 and wider		$\frac{1}{2}$ off

[a]Maximum moisture content of 19% or less.
[b]Boards less than the minimum thickness for 1 in. nominal but $\frac{5}{8}$ in. or greater thickness dry ($\frac{11}{16}$ in. green) may be regarded as American Standard Lumber, but such boards shall be marked to show the size and condition of seasoning at the time of dressing. They shall also be distinguished from 1-in. boards on invoices and certificates.

*Reprinted from: "American Softwood Lumber Standard", NBS PS 20-70, National Bureau of Standards, 1970; available from Superintendent of Documents.

Note: This table applies to boards, dimensional lumber, and timbers. The thicknesses apply to all widths and all widths to all thicknesses.

TABLE E.1 (continued) Sizes and Allowable Unit Stresses for Softwood Lumber

The "American Softwood Lumber Standard", PS 20-70, gives the size and grade provisions for American Standard lumber and describes the organization and procedures for compliance enforcement and review. It lists commercial name classifications and complete definitions of terms and abbreviations.

Eleven softwood species are listed in PS 20-70, viz., cedar, cypress, fir, hemlock, juniper, larch, pine, redwood, spruce, tamarack, and yew. Five dimensional tables show the standard dressed (surface planed) sizes for almost all types of lumber, including matched tongue-and-grooved and shiplapped flooring, decking, siding, etc. Dry or seasoned lumber must have 19% or less moisture content, with an allowance for shrinkage of 0.7–1.0% for each four points of moisture content below the maximum. Green lumber has more than 19% moisture. Table A illustrates the relation between nominal size and dressed or green sizes.

National Design Specification. Part b is condensed from the 1971 edition of "National Design Specification for Stress-Grade Lumber and Its Fastenings," as recommended and published by the National Forest Products Association, Washington, D.C. This specification was first issued by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association in 1944; subsequent editions have been issued as recommended by the Technical Advisory Committee. The 1971 edition is a 65-page bulletin with a 20-page supplement giving "Allowable Unit Stresses, Structural Lumber," from which Part b has been condensed. The data on working stresses in this Supplement have been determined in accordance with the corresponding ASTM Standards, D245-70 and D2555-70.

Part b. Species, Sizes, Allowable Stresses, and Modulus of Elasticity of Lumber

Normal loading conditions: Moisture content not over 19%, No. 1 grade, visual grading. To convert psi to N/m^2, multiply by 6 895.

Species[a]	*Sizes, nominal*	*Typical grading agency, 1971*[b]	*Allowable unit stresses, psi*[d]				*Modulus of elasticity, psi*
			Extreme fiber in bending[c]	*Tension parallel to grain*	*Compression perpendicular*	*Compression parallel*	
CEDAR							
Northern white	2 × 4	NL, NH	1 100	600	205	675	800 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	NL, NH	1 000	575	205	675	800 000
Western	2 × 4	NC	1 450	725	285	975	1 100 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	NC, WW	1 250	725	285	975	1 100 000
FIR							
Balsam	2 × 4	NL, NH	1 300	675	170	825	1 200 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	NL, NH	1 150	650	170	825	1 200 000
Douglas (larch)	2 × 4	WC, NC	2 400	1 200	385	1 250	1 800 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	WC, NC	1 750	1 000	385	1 250	1 800 000
HEMLOCK							
Eastern (tamarack)	2 × 4	NL, NH	1 750	900	365	1 050	1 300 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	NL, NH	1 500	875	365	1 050	1 300 000
Hem-fir	2 × 4	WC, NC	1 600	825	245	1 000	1 500 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	WC, NC	1 400	800	245	1 000	1 500 000
Mountain	2 × 4	WC, WW	1 700	850	370	1 000	1 300 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	WC, WW	1 450	850	370	1 000	1 300 000
PINE							
Idaho white	2 × 4	WW	1 400	725	240	925	1 400 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	WW	1 200	700	240	925	1 400 000
Lodgepole	2 × 4	WW	1 500	750	250	900	1 300 000
	2 or 4 × 6+	WW	1 300	750	250	900	1 300 000

TABLE E.1 (continued) Sizes and Allowable Unit Stresses for Softwood Lumber

Species[a]	*Sizes, nominal*	*Typical grading agency, 1971*[b]	*Allowable unit stresses, psi*[d]				*Modulus of elasticity, psi*
			Extreme fiber in bending[c]	*Tension parallel to grain*	*Compression perpendicular*	*Compression parallel*	
PINE *(continued)*							
Northern	2×4	NL, NH	1 600	825	280	975	1 400 000
	2 or 4×6+	NL, NH	1 400	800	280	975	1 400 000
Ponderosa (sugar)	2×4	WW, NC	1 400	700	250	850	1 200 000
	2 or 4×6+	WW, NC	1 200	700	250	850	1 200 000
Red	2×4	NC	1 350	700	280	825	1 300 000
	2 or 4×6+	NC	1 150	675	280	825	1 300 000
Southern	2×4	SP	2 000	1 000	405	1 250	1 800 000
	2 or 4×6+	SP	1 750	1 000	405	1 250	1 800 000
REDWOOD							
California	2 or 4×2 or 4	RI	1 950	1 000	425	1 250	1 400 000
	2 or 4×6 to 12	RI	1 700	1 000	425	1 250	1 400 000
SPRUCE							
Eastern	2×4	NL, NH	1 500	750	255	900	1 400 000
	2 or 4×6+	NL, NH	1 250	750	255	900	1 400 000
Engelmann	2×4	WW	1 300	675	195	725	1 200 000
	2 or 4×6+	WW	1 150	650	195	725	1 200 000
Sitka	2×4	WC	1 550	775	280	925	1 500 000
	2 or 4×6+	WC	1 300	775	280	925	1 500 000

Note: Allowable unit stresses in horizontal shear are in the range of 60–100 psi for No. 1 grade.

[a] Grade designations are not entirely uniform. Values in the table apply approximately to "No. 1." There is seldom more than one better grade than No. 1, and this may be designated as select, select structural, dense, or heavy. In addition to lower grades 2 and 3, there may be other lower grades, designated as construction, standard, stud, and utility. In bending and tension the allowable unit stresses in the lowest recognized grade (utility) are of the order of $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{6}$ of the allowable stresses for grade No. 1. The tabular values for allowable bending stress are for the extreme fiber in "repetitive member uses," and edgewise use. The original tables give correction factors, which are less than unity for moist locations and for short-time loading; they are greater than unity if the moisture content of the wood in service is 15% or less. In general, all data apply to uses within covered structures. From the extensive tables, only the No. 1 grade in nominal 2 × 4 size and 2-in. or 4-in. planks, 6 in., and wider have been selected for illustration.

In a few cases the allowable stresses specified for the Canadian products will vary slightly from those given here for the same species by the U.S. agencies.

[b] Grading agencies represented by letters in this column are as follows:

NC = National Lumber Grades Authority (a Canadian agency)
NH = Northern Hardwood and Pine Manufacturers Association
NL = Northern Lumber Manufacturers Association
RI = Redwood Inspection Service
SP = Southern Pine Inspection Bureau
WC = West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau
WW = Western Wood Products Association

[c] It is assumed that all members are so framed, anchored, tied, and braced that they have the necessary rigidity.

[d] For short term loads, these values may be increased: add 15% for 2-month snow load; add 33% for wind or earthquake; add 100% for impact load.

REFERENCES

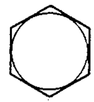
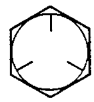
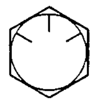
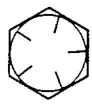
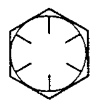
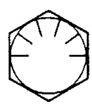
"Wood Handbook", Handbook No. 72, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1955.

"Timber Construction Manual", American Institute of Timber Construction, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1966.

"National Design Specification for Stress-Grade Lumber and Its Fastenings", National Forest Products Association, Washington D.C., 1971.

TABLE E.2 Standard Grades of Bolts

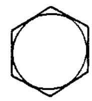
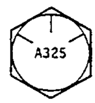
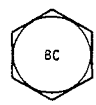
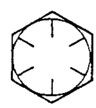
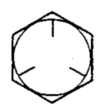
Part a: SAE Grades for Steel Bolts

SAE grade no.	Size range incl.	Proof strength,† kpsi	Tensile strength,† kpsi	Material	Head marking
1	$\frac{1}{4}$–$1\frac{1}{2}$			Low- or medium-carbon steel	
2	$\frac{1}{4}$–$\frac{3}{4}$	55	74		
	$\frac{7}{8}$–$1\frac{1}{2}$	33	60		
5	$\frac{1}{4}$–1	85	120	Medium-carbon steel, Q & T	
	$1\frac{1}{8}$–$1\frac{1}{2}$	74	105		
5.2	$\frac{1}{4}$–1	85	120	Low-carbon martensite steel, Q & T	
7	$\frac{1}{4}$–$1\frac{1}{2}$	105	133	Medium-carbon alloy steel, Q & T‡	
8	$\frac{1}{4}$–$1\frac{1}{2}$	120	150	Medium-carbon alloy steel, Q & T	
8.2	$\frac{1}{4}$–1	120	150	Low-carbon martensite steel, Q & T	

†Minimum values.
‡Roll threaded after heat treatment.
SOURCES: See "Helpful Hints," by Russell, Burdsall & Ward Corp., Mentor, Ohio 44060; and Chap. 23.

TABLE E.2 (continued) Standard Grades of Bolts

Part b: ASTM Grades for Steel Bolts

ASTM designation	Size range incl.	Proof strength,† kpsi	Tensile strength,† kpsi	Material	Head marking
A307	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 4			Low-carbon steel	
A325 type 1	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	85 74	120 105	Medium-carbon steel, Q & T	
A325 type 2	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	85 74	120 105	Low-carbon martensite steel, Q & T	
A325 type 3	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	85 74	120 105	Weathering steel, Q & T	
A354 grade BC				Alloy steel, Q & T	
A354 grade BD	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 4	120	150	Alloy steel, Q & T	
A449	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 3	85 74 55	120 105 90	Medium-carbon steel, Q & T	
A490type	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	120	150	Alloy steel, Q & T	
A490type 3				Weathering steel, Q & T	

† Minimum value.

Sources: See "Helpful Hints," by Russell,Burdsall&Ward Corp.,Mentor,Ohio 44060; and Chapter 23.

TABLE E.2 (continued) Standard Grades of Bolts

Part c: Metric Mechanical Property Classes for Steel Bolts, Screws, and Studs

Property class	Size range incl.	Proof strength, MPa	Tensile strength, MPa	Material	Head marking
4.6	M5–M36	225	400	Low- or medium-carbon steel	
4.8	M1.6–M16	310	420	Low- or medium-carbon steel	
5.8	M5–M24	380	520	Low- or medium-carbon steel	
8.8	M16–M36	600	830	Medium-carbon steel, Q & T	
9.8	M1.6–M16	650	900	Medium-carbon steel, Q & T	
10.9	M5–M36	830	1040	Low-carbon martensite steel, Q & T	
12.9	M1.6–M36	970	1220	Alloy steel, Q & T	

sources: "Helpful Hints," by Russell, Burdsall & Waard Corp,. Mentor, Ohio 44060; see also Chapter 23 and SAEstandard J1199, and ASTM standard F568.

TABLE E.3 Steel Pipe Sizes

Nominal Pipe Size, in.	Outside Diameter, in.	Schedule Number or Weight	Wall Thickness, in.	Inside Diameter, in.	Surface Area: Outside, ft²/ft	Surface Area: Inside, ft²/ft	Areas and Weights Cross-sectional: Metal Area, in.²	Areas and Weights Cross-sectional: Flow Area, in.²	Weight: Pipe lb/ft
¾	1.05	40	0.113	0.824	0.275	0.216	0.333	0.533	1.131
		80	0.154	0.742	0.275	0.194	0.434	0.432	1.474
1	1.315	40	0.133	1.049	0.344	0.275	0.494	0.864	1.679
		80	0.179	0.957	0.344	0.250	0.639	0.719	2.172
1¼	1.660	40	0.140	1.38	0.434	0.361	0.668	1.496	2.273
		80	0.191	1.278	0.434	0.334	0.881	1.283	2.997
1½	1.900	40	0.145	1.61	0.497	0.421	0.799	2.036	2.718
		80	0.200	1.50	0.497	0.393	1.068	1.767	3.632
2	2.375	40	0.154	2.067	0.622	0.541	1.074	3.356	3.653
		80	0.218	1.939	0.622	0.508	1.477	2.953	5.022
2½	2.875	40	0.203	2.469	0.753	0.646	1.704	4.79	5.794
		80	0.276	2.323	0.753	0.608	2.254	4.24	7.662
3	3.5	40	0.216	3.068	0.916	0.803	2.228	7.30	7.58
		80	0.300	2.900	0.916	0.759	3.016	6.60	10.25
3½	4.0	40	0.226	3.548	1.047	0.929	2.680	9.89	9.11
		80	0.318	3.364	1.047	0.881	3.678	8.89	12.51
4	4.5	40	0.237	4.026	1.178	1.054	3.17	12.73	10.79
		80	0.337	3.826	1.178	1.002	4.41	11.50	14.99
5	5.563	10 S	0.134	5.295	1.456	1.386	2.29	22.02	7.77
		40	0.258	5.047	1.456	1.321	4.30	20.01	14.62
		80	0.375	4.813	1.456	1.260	6.11	18.19	20.78
6	6.625	10 S	0.134	6.357	1.734	1.664	2.73	31.7	9.29
		40	0.280	6.065	1.734	1.588	5.58	28.9	18.98
		80	0.432	5.761	1.734	1.508	8.40	26.1	28.58
8	8.625	10 S	0.148	8.329	2.258	2.180	3.94	54.5	13.40
		30	0.277	8.071	2.258	2.113	7.26	51.2	24.7
		80	0.500	7.625	2.258	1.996	12.76	45.7	43.4
10	10.75	10 S	0.165	10.420	2.81	2.73	5.49	85.3	18.7
		30	0.279	10.192	2.81	2.67	9.18	81.6	31.2
		Extra heavy	0.500	9.750	2.81	2.55	16.10	74.7	54.7
12	12.75	10 S	0.180	12.390	3.34	3.24	7.11	120.6	24.2
		30	0.330	12.09	3.34	3.17	12.88	114.8	43.8
		Extra heavy	0.500	11.75	3.34	3.08	19.24	108.4	65.4
14	14.0	10	0.250	13.5	3.67	3.53	10.80	143.1	36.7
		Standard	0.375	13.25	3.67	3.47	16.05	137.9	54.6
		extra heavy	0.500	13.00	3.67	3.40	21.21	132.7	72.1
16	16.0	10	0.250	15.50	4.19	4.06	12.37	188.7	42.1
		Standard	0.375	15.25	4.19	3.99	18.41	182.7	62.6
		extra heavy	0.500	15.00	4.19	3.93	24.35	176.7	82.8
18	18.0	10 S	0.188	17.624	4.71	4.61	10.52	243.9	35.8
		Standard	0.375	17.25	4.71	4.52	20.76	233.7	70.6
		extra heavy	0.500	17.00	4.71	4.45	27.49	227.0	93.5
20	20.0	10 S	0.218	19.564	5.24	5.12	13.55	300.6	46.1
		Standard	0.375	19.25	5.24	5.04	23.12	291	78.6
		extra heavy	0.500	19.00	5.24	4.97	30.6	283.5	104.1
22	22.0	10	0.250	21.50	5.76	5.63	17.1	363	58.1
		Standard	0.375	21.25	5.76	5.56	25.5	355	86.6
		extra heavy	0.500	21.00	5.76	5.50	33.8	346	114.8
24	24.0	10	0.250	23.50	6.28	6.15	18.7	434	63.4
		Standard	0.375	23.25	6.28	6.09	27.8	425	94.6
		extra heavy	0.500	23.00	6.28	6.02	36.9	415	125.5
26	26.0	Standard	0.375	25.25	6.81	6.61	30.2	501	102.6
		extra heavy	0.500	25.00	6.81	6.54	40.1	491	136.2
30	30.0	10	0.312	29.376	7.85	7.69	29.1	678	98.9
		Standard	0.375	29.250	7.85	7.66	34.9	672	118.7
		extra heavy	0.500	29.00	7.85	7.59	46.3	661	157.6
34	34.0	Standard	0.375	33.250	8.90	8.70	39.6	868	134.7
		extra heavy	0.500	33.00	8.90	8.64	52.6	855	178.9
36	36.0	Standard	0.375	35.25	9.42	9.23	42.0	976	142.7
		extra heavy	0.500	35.00	9.42	9.16	55.8	962	189.6
42	42.0	Standard	0.375	41.25	11.0	10.8	49.0	1336	166.7
		extra heavy	0.500	41.00	11.0	10.73	65.2	1320	221.6

*Reprinted with permission, from: "Design Properties of Pipe", ©1958, Chemetron Corporation.

TABLE E.4 Commercial Copper Tubing*

The following table gives dimensional data and weights of copper tubing used for automotive, plumbing, refrigeration, and heat exchanger services. For additional data see the standards handbooks of the Copper Development Association, Inc., the ASTM standards, and the "SAE Handbook."

Dimensions in this table are actual specified measurements, subject to accepted tolerances. Trade size designations are usually by actual OD, except for water and drainage tube (plumbing), which measures 1/8-in. larger OD. A 1/2-in. plumbing tube, for example, measures 5/8-in. OD, and 2-in. plumbing tube measures 2 1/8-in. OD.

KEY TO GAGE SIZES

Standard-gage wall thicknesses are listed by numerical designation (14 to 21), BWG or Stubs gage. These gage sizes are standard for tubular heat exchangers. The letter *A* designates SAE tubing sizes for automotive service. Letter designations *K* and *L* are the common sizes for plumbing services, soft or hard temper.

OTHER MATERIALS

These same dimensional sizes are also common for much of the commercial tubing available in aluminum, mild steel, brass, bronze, and other alloys. Tube weights in this table are based on copper at 0.323 lb/in^3. For other materials the weights should be multiplied by the following approximate factors:

aluminum	0.30	monel	0.96
mild steel	0.87	stainless steel	0.89
brass	0.95		

Size, OD		*Wall Thickness*			*Flow Area*		*Metal Area,*	*Surface Area*		
in.	*mm*	*in.*	*mm*	*gage*	*in.*^{2}	*mm*^{2}	*in.*^{2}	*Inside, ft*^{2}*/ft*	*Outside, ft*^{2}*/ft*	*Weight, lb/ft*
1/8	3.2	.030	0.76	A	0.003	1.9	0.012	0.017	0.033	0.035
3/16	4.76	.030	0.76	A	0.013	8.4	0.017	0.034	0.049	0.058
1/4	6.4	.030	0.76	A	0.028	18.1	0.021	0.050	0.066	0.080
1/4	6.4	.049	1.24	18	0.018	11.6	0.031	0.038	0.066	0.120
5/16	7.94	.032	0.81	21A	0.048	31.0	0.028	0.065	0.082	0.109
3/8	9.53	.032	0.81	21A	0.076	49.0	0.033	0.081	0.098	0.134
3/8	9.53	.049	1.24	18	0.060	38.7	0.050	0.072	0.098	0.195
1/2	12.7	.032	0.81	21A	0.149	96.1	0.047	0.114	0.131	0.182
1/2	12.7	.035	0.89	20L	0.145	93.6	0.051	0.113	0.131	0.198
1/2	12.7	.049	1.24	18K	0.127	81.9	0.069	0.105	0.131	0.269
1/2	12.7	.065	1.65	16	0.108	69.7	0.089	0.97	0.131	0.344
5/8	15.9	.035	0.89	20A	0.242	156	0.065	0.145	0.164	0.251
5/8	15.9	.040	1.02	L	0.233	150	0.074	0.143	0.164	0.285
5/8	15.9	.049	1.24	18K	0.215	139	0.089	0.138	0.164	0.344
3/4	19.1	.035	0.89	20A	0.363	234	0.079	0.178	0.196	0.305
3/4	19.1	.042	1.07	L	0.348	224	0.103	0.174	0.196	0.362
3/4	19.1	.049	1.24	18K	0.334	215	0.108	0.171	0.196	0.418
3/4	19.1	.065	1.65	16	0.302	195	0.140	0.162	0.196	0.542
3/4	19.1	.083	2.11	14	0.268	173	0.174	0.151	0.196	0.674
7/8	22.2	.045	1.14	L	0.484	312	0.117	0.206	0.229	0.455
7/8	22.2	.065	1.65	16K	0.436	281	0.165	0.195	0.229	0.641
7/8	22.2	.083	2.11	14	0.395	255	0.206	0.186	0.229	0.800
1	25.4	.065	1.65	16	0.594	383	0.181	0.228	0.262	0.740
1	25.4	.083	2.11	14	0.546	352	0.239	0.218	0.262	0.927
1 1/8	28.6	.050	1.27	L	0.825	532	0.176	0.268	0.294	0.655

*Compiled and computed.

TABLE E.4 (continued) Commercial Copper Tubing*

Size, OD		*Wall Thickness*			*Flow Area*		*Metal Area,*	*Surface Area*		*Weight,*
in.	*mm*	*in.*	*mm*	*gage*	*in.*^{2}	*mm*^{2}	*in.*^{2}	*Inside, ft*^{2}*/ft*	*Outside, ft*^{2}*/ft*	*lb/ft*
1 1/8	28.6	.065	1.65	16K	0.778	502	0.216	0.261	0.294	0.839
1 1/4	31.8	.065	1.65	16	0.985	636	0.242	0.293	0.327	0.938
1 1/4	31.8	.083	2.11	14	0.923	596	0.304	0.284	0.327	1.18
1 3/8	34.9	.055	1.40	L	1.257	811	0.228	0.331	0.360	0.884
1 3/8	34.9	.065	1.65	16K	1.217	785	0.267	0.326	0.360	1.04
1 1/2	38.1	.065	1.65	16	1.474	951	0.294	0.359	0.393	1.14
1 1/2	38.1	.083	2.11	14	1.398	902	0.370	0.349	0.393	1.43
1 5/8	41.3	.060	1.52	L	1.779	1148	0.295	0.394	0.425	1.14
1 5/8	41.3	.072	1.83	K	1.722	1111	0.351	0.388	0.425	1.36
2	50.8	.083	2.11	14	2.642	1705	0.500	0.480	0.628	1.94
2	50.8	.109	2.76	12	2.494	1609	0.620	0.466	0.628	2.51
2 1/8	54.0	.070	1.78	L	3.095	1997	0.449	0.520	0.556	1.75
2 1/8	54.0	.083	2.11	14K	3.016	1946	0.529	0.513	0.556	2.06
2 5/8	66.7	.080	2.03	L	4.77	3078	0.645	0.645	0.687	2.48
2 5/8	66.7	.095	2.41	13K	4.66	3007	0.760	0.637	0.687	2.93
3 1/8	79.4	.090	2.29	L	6.81	4394	0.950	0.771	0.818	3.33
3 1/8	79.4	.109	2.77	12K	6.64	4284	1.034	0.761	0.818	4.00
3 5/8	92.1	.100	2.54	L	9.21	5942	1.154	0.897	0.949	4.29
3 5/8	92.1	.120	3.05	11K	9.00	5807	1.341	0.886	0.949	5.12
4 1/8	104.8	.110	2.79	L	11.92	7691	1.387	1.022	1.080	5.38
4 1/8	104.8	.134	3.40	10K	11.61	7491	1.682	1.009	1.080	6.51

TABLE E.5 Standard Gages for Wire, Sheet, and Twist Drills

Gage	(1) Mfrs. steel sheet	(2) USS steel sheet (old)	(3) Birmingham or Stub	(4) W & M or Roebling steel wire	(5) AWG or B & S non-ferrous wire or sheet	Numbered twist drills	Copper wire (AWG) Circular mils	Ohms/1000 ft, 77°F	Lb/1000 ft	Sheet steel Lb/sq ft
0000000		0.500		0.4900						20.00
000000		0.469		0.4615	0.580					18.75
00000		0.438		0.4305	0.516					17.50
0000		0.406	.454	0.3938	0.460		212,000	0.0500	641.0	16.25
000		0.375	.425	0.3625	0.410		168,000	0.0630	508.0	15
00		0.344	.380	0.3310	0.365		133,000	0.0795	403.0	13.75
0		0.313	.340	0.3065	0.325		106,000	0.100	319.0	12.50
1		0.281	.300	0.2830	0.289	0.2280	83,700	0.126	253.0	11.25
2		0.266	.284	0.2625	0.258	0.2210	66,400	0.159	201.0	10.625
3	.2391	0.250	.259	0.2437	0.229	0.2130	52,600	0.201	159.0	10
4	.2242	0.234	.238	0.2253	0.204	0.2090	41,700	0.253	126.0	9.375
5	.2092	0.219	.220	0.2070	0.182	0.2055	33,100	0.319	100.0	8.75
6	.1943	0.203	.203	0.1920	0.162	0.2040	26,300	0.403	79.5	8.125
7	.1793	0.188	.180	0.1770	0.144	0.2010	20,800	0.508	63.0	7.5
8	.1644	0.172	.165	0.1620	0.128	0.1990	16,500	0.641	50.0	6.875
9	.1495	0.156	.148	0.1483	0.114	0.1960	13,100	0.808	39.6	6.25
10	.1345	0.141	.134	0.1350	0.102	0.1935	10,400	1.02	31.4	5.625
11	.1196	0.125	.120	0.1205	0.0907	0.1910	8,230	1.28	24.9	5
12	.1046	0.109	.109	0.1055	0.0808	0.1890	6,530	1.62	19.8	4.375
13	.0897	0.0937	.095	0.0915	0.0720	0.1850	5,180	2.04	15.7	3.75
14	.0747	0.0781	.083	0.0800	0.0641	0.1820	4,110	2.58	12.4	3.125
15	.0673	0.0703	.072	0.0720	0.0571	0.1800	3,260	3.25	9.86	2.813
16	.0598	0.0625	.065	0.0625	0.0508	0.1770	2,580	4.09	7.82	2.5
17	.0538	0.0562	.058	0.0540	0.0453	0.1730	2,050	5.16	6.20	2.25
18	.0478	0.0500	.049	0.0475	0.0403	0.1695	1,620	6.51	4.92	2
19	.0418	0.0437	.042	0.0410	0.0359	0.1660	1,290	8.21	3.90	1.75
20	.0359	0.0375	.035	0.0348	0.0320	0.1610	1,020	10.4	3.09	1.50
21	.0329	0.0344	.032	0.0318	0.0285	0.1590	810	13.1	2.45	1.375
22	.0299	0.0312	.028	0.0286	0.0253	0.1570	642	16.5	1.94	1.25
23	.0269	0.0281	.025	0.0258	0.0226	0.1540	509	20.8	1.54	1.125
24	.0239	0.0250	.022	0.0230	0.0201	0.1520	404	26.2	1.22	1
25	.0209	0.0219	.020	0.0204	0.0179	0.1495	320	33.0	0.970	0.875
26	.0179	0.0187	.018	0.0181	0.0159	0.1470	254	41.6	0.769	0.75
27	.0164	0.0172	.016	0.0173	0.0142	0.1440	202	52.5	0.610	0.6875
28	.0149	0.0156	.014	0.0162	0.0126	0.1405	160	66.2	0.484	0.625
29	.0135	0.0141	.013	0.0150	0.0113	0.1360	127	83.4	0.384	0.5625
30	.0120	0.0125	.012	0.0140	0.0100	0.1285	101	105	0.304	0.5
31	.0105	0.0109	.010	0.0132	0.0089	0.1200	79.7	133	0.241	0.4375
32	.0097	0.0102	.009	0.0128	0.0080	0.1160	63.2	167	0.191	0.4063
33	.0090	0.0094	.008	0.0118	0.0071	0.1130	50.1	211	0.152	0.375
34	.0082	0.0086	.007	0.0104	0.0063	0.1110	39.8	266	0.120	0.3438
35	.0075	0.0078	.005	0.0095	0.0056	0.1100	31.5	335	0.0954	0.3125
36	.0067	0.0070	.004	0.0090	0.0050	0.1065	25.0	423	0.0757	0.2813
37	.0064	0.0066		0.0085	0.0045	0.1040	19.8	533	0.0600	0.2656
38	.0060	0.0062		0.0080	0.0040	0.1015	15.7	673	0.0476	0.25
39				0.0075	0.0035	0.0995	12.5	848	0.0377	
40				0.0070	0.0031	0.0980	9.9	1070	0.0200	
41				0.0066	0.0028	0.0960				
42				0.0062	0.0025	0.0935				
43				0.0060	0.0022	0.0890				
44				0.0058	.0020	0.0860				
45				0.0055	.0018	0.0820				
46				0.0052	.0016	0.0810				
47				0.0050	.0014	0.0785				
48				0.0048	.0012	0.0760				
49				0.0046	.0011	0.0730				
50				0.0044	.0010	0.0700				

Note: The present trend, especially for sheet and strip, is to quote thickness as decimal or fraction of an inch rather than gage number. ANSI Standard preferred thicknesses have been adopted. These preferred sizes for thickness of uncoated sheet, strip, and plate under 0.25 in. are as follows: .224, .220, .180, .160, .140, .125, .112, .100, .090, .080, .071, .063, .056, .050, .045, .040, .036, .032, .028, .025, .022, .020, .018, .016, .014, .012, .011, .010, .009, .008, .007, .006, .005, .004.

KEY: (1) Manufacturer's standard for hot- and cold-rolled uncoated carbon steel sheet and most alloy steel sheet.
(2) U.S. Standard for cold-rolled steel strip and stainless and nickel alloy sheet.
(3) Birmingham or Stub for hot-rolled carbon and alloy steel strip and tubing.
(4) Washburn and Moen, Roebling, or U.S. Steel for steel wire.
(5) American wire gage or Brown and Sharpe for non-ferrous wire, sheet, and strip.

Dimensions in approximate decimals of an inch.

TABLE E.6 Properties of Typical Gaseous and Liquid Commercial Fuels*

Gaseous fuels	*Composition, percent by volume*								*Mol wt of fuel*	*Theor. air/fuel ratio by wt*	*Higher heating value, Btu/lb$_m$*	*Density, lb$_m$/ft^3*
	H_2	N_2	O_2	CH_4	CO	CO_2	C_2H_4	C_6H_6				
Blast furnace gas	1.0	60.0	—	—	27.5	11.5	—	—	29.6	0.667	1,170	.075 5[a]
Blue water gas	47.3	8.3	0.7	1.3	37.0	5.4	—	—	16.4	3.759	6,550	.042 2[a]
Carb. water gas	40.5	2.9	0.5	10.2	34.0	3.0	6.1	2.8	18.3	7.299	11,350	.046 6[a]
Coal gas	54.5	4.4	0.2	24.2	10.9	3.0	1.5	1.3	12.1	10.87	16,500	.031 1[a]
Coke-oven gas	46.5	8.1	0.8	32.1	6.3	2.2	3.5	0.5	13.7	17.24	17,000	.032 6[a]
Natural gas (15.8% C_2H_6)	—	0.8	—	83.4	—	—	—	—	18.3	17.24	24,100	.045 1[a]
Producer gas	14.0	50.9	0.6	3.0	27.0	4.5	—	—	24.7	14.29	2,470	.063 6[a]

Liquid commercial fuels	*Vapor*		*Gravity, API, 60°F*	*Distillation*			*Flash point, °F*	*Viscosity, centi-stokes, 100°F*	*Mol wt of fuel*	*Theor. air/fuel ratio by wt*	*Higher heating value, Btu/lb$_m$*	*Density, lb$_m$/ft^3*
	c_p, 60°F	*c_p/c_v, 60°F*		*10%, °F*	*90%, °F*	*End point, °F*						
	(approximately)											
Gasoline	0.4	1.05	63	121	320	397	0	—	113	14.93	20,460	43.8[b]
Gasoline	0.4	1.05	63	118	330	410	0	—	126[c]	14.97	20,260	46.1[b]
Kerosene	0.4	1.05	41.9	370	510	546	130	—	154[c]	14.99	19,750	51.5[b]
Diesel oil (1-D)	0.4	1.05	42	—	550	—	100	1.4–2.5	170	15.02	19,240	54.6[b]
Diesel oil (2-D)	0.4	1.05	36	—	540–576	—	125	2.0–5.8	184	15.06	19,110	57.4[b]
Diesel oil (4-D)	0.4	1.05	—	—	—	—	130	5.8–26.4	198	14.93	18,830	59.9[b]

[a] Based on dry air at 25°C and 760 mm Hg.
[b] Based on H_2O at 60°F, 1 atm (ρ = 62.367 lb$_m$/ft^3).
[c] Estimated.
* Abridged from: "Engineering Experimentation", G.L. Tuve and L.C. Domholdt, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1966; and "The Internal Combustion Engine", 2nd ed., C.F. Taylor and E.S. Taylor, International Textbook Co., 1961.

Note: For heating value in J/kg, multiply the value in Btu/lb$_m$ by 2324. For density in kg/m^3, multiply the value in lb/ft^3 by 16.02.

TABLE E.7 Combustion Data for Hydrocarbons*

Hydrocarbon	*Formula*	*Higher heating value (vapor), Btu/lb$_m$*	*Theor. air/fuel ratio, by mass*	*Max flame speed, ft/sec*	*Adiabatic flame temp (in air), °F*	*Ignition temp (in air), °F*	*Flash point, °F*	*Flammability limits (in air), % by volume*	
				PARAFFINS OR ALKANES					
Methane	CH_4	23875	17.195	1.1	3484	1301	gas	5.0	15.0
Ethane	C_2H_6	22323	15.899	1.3	3540	968–1166	gas	3.0	12.5
Propane	C_3H_8	21669	15.246	1.3	3573	871	gas	2.1	10.1
n-Butane	C_4H_{10}	21321	14.984	1.2	3583	761	−76	1.86	8.41
iso-Butane	C_4H_{10}	21271	14.984	1.2	3583	864	−117	1.80	8.44
n-Pentane	C_5H_{12}	21095	15.323	1.3	4050	588	< −40	1.40	7.80
iso-Pentane	C_5H_{12}	21047	15.323	1.2	4055	788	< −60	1.32	9.16
Neopentane	C_5H_{12}	20978	15.323	1.1	4060	842	gas	1.38	7.22
n-Hexane	C_6H_{14}	20966	15.238	1.3	4030	478	−7	1.25	7.0
Neohexane	C_6H_{14}	20931	15.238	1.2	4055	797	−54	1.19	7.58
n-Heptane	C_7H_{16}	20854	15.141	1.3	3985	433	25	1.00	6.00
Triptane	C_7H_{16}	20824	15.141	1.2	4035	849	—	1.08	6.69
n-Octane	C_8H_{18}	20796	15.093	—	—	428	56	0.95	3.20
iso-Octane	C_8H_{18}	20770	15.093	1.1	—	837	10	0.79	5.94
				OLEFINS OR ALKENES					
Ethylene	C_2H_4	21636	14.807	2.2	4250	914	gas	2.75	28.6
Propylene	C_3H_6	21048	14.807	1.4	4090	856	gas	2.00	11.1
Butylene	C_4H_8	20854	14.807	1.4	4030	829	gas	1.98	9.65
iso-Butene	C_4H_8	20737	14.807	1.2	—	869	gas	1.8	9.0
n-Pentene	C_5H_{10}	20720	14.807	1.4	4165	569	—	1.65	7.70
				AROMATICS					
Benzene	C_6H_6	18184	13.297	1.3	4110	1044	12	1.35	6.65
Toluene	C_7H_8	18501	13.503	1.2	4050	997	40	1.27	6.75
p-Xylene	C_8H_{10}	18663	13.663	—	4010	867	63	1.00	6.00
				OTHER HYDROCARBONS					
Acetylene	C_2H_2	21502	13.297	4.6	4770	763–824	gas	2.50	81
Naphthalene	$C_{10}H_8$	17303	12.932	—	4100	959	174	0.90	5.9

*Based largely on: "Gas Engineers' Handbook", American Gas Association, Inc., Industrial Press, 1967.

REFERENCES

"American Institute of Physics Handbook", 2nd ed., D.E. Gray, Ed., McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1963.

"Chemical Engineers' Handbook", 4th ed., R.H. Perry, C.H. Chilton, and S.D. Kirkpatrick, Eds., McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1963.

"Handbook of Chemistry and Physics", 53rd ed., R.C. Weast, Ed., The Chemical Rubber Company, 1972; gives the heat of combustion of 500 organic compounds.

"Handbook of Laboratory Safety", 2nd ed., N.V. Steere, Ed., The Chemical Rubber Company, 1971.

"Physical Measurements in Gas Dynamics and Combustion", Princeton University Press, 1954.

Note: For heating value in J/kg, multiply the value in Btu/lb$_m$ by 2324. For flame speed in m/s, multiply the value in ft/s by 0.3048.